

PW8001

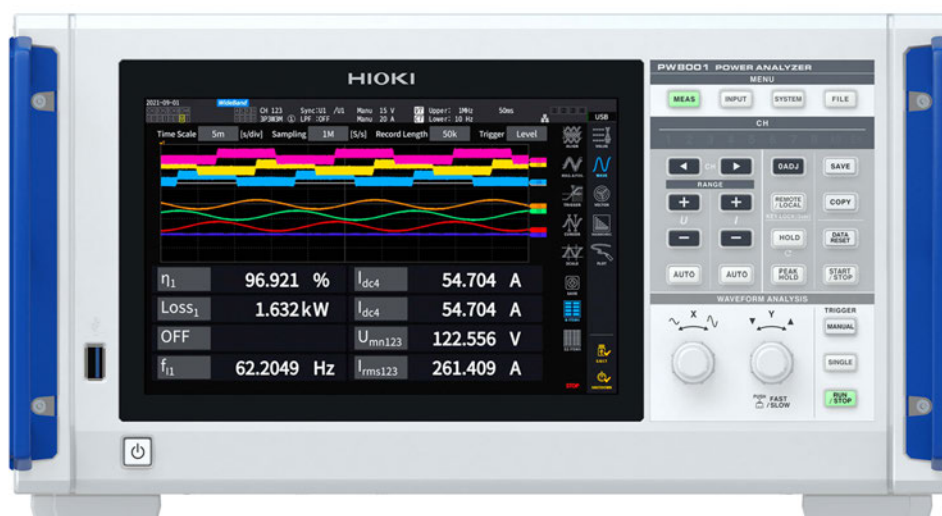
HIOKI

PW8001-01
PW8001-02
PW8001-03
PW8001-04
PW8001-05
PW8001-06

PW8001-11
PW8001-12
PW8001-13
PW8001-14
PW8001-15
PW8001-16

Communication Command
Instruction Manual

POWER ANALYZER



EN

- ✓ This instruction manual explains the communication commands for Model PW8001 Power Analyzer.
- ✓ Before using PW8001, be sure to read the instruction manual of PW8001.
- ✓ For details regarding the command settings, please refer to “9 Connecting to a PC” in the instruction manual for Model PW8001.
- ✓ Although all reasonable care has been taken in the production of this instruction manual, should you find any points which are unclear or in error, please contact your local distributor or HIOKI's website.(<https://www.hioki.com/contact>)

Contents

1 Communications	1
1.1 Communication Method	1
1.2 Message Format	2
1.3 Output Queue and Input Buffer	6
1.4 Status Byte Register	7
1.5 Event Registers	8
1.6 Initialization Items	13
2 Command List.....	14
2.1 Table of Contents	14
2.2 Command List	22
3 Command Reference.....	34
3.1 Standard Command	34
3.2 Device-specific Commands	39
4 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items	170
4.1 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items	170
4.2 List and Order of Direct Specification Items for :MEASure?	173
4.3 List and Order of Direct Specification Items for :MEASure:HARMonic?.....	176
5 Data Format for Output of Waveform Data Acquisition Command.....	179
6 Troubleshooting	181
7 Device Documents Requirements.....	183
7.1 Device Documents Requirements	183
7.2 Queries to which Multiple Response Messages are Returned	185
7.3 Paired Interacting Commands	186

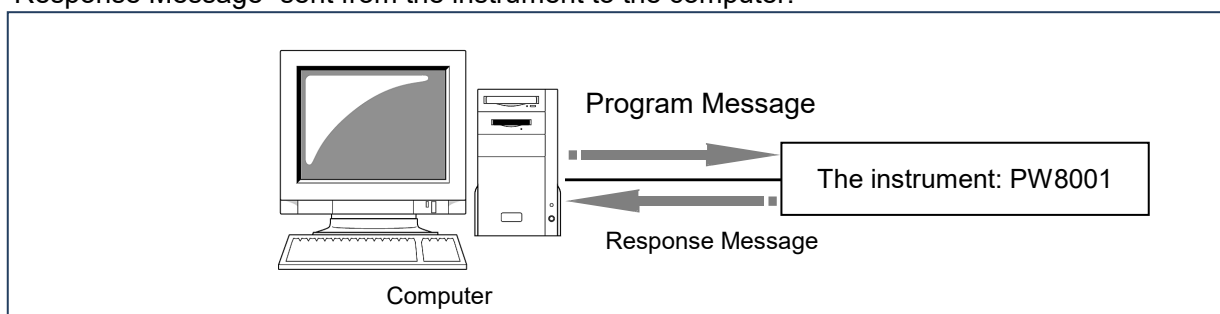
1 Communications

1.1 Communication Method

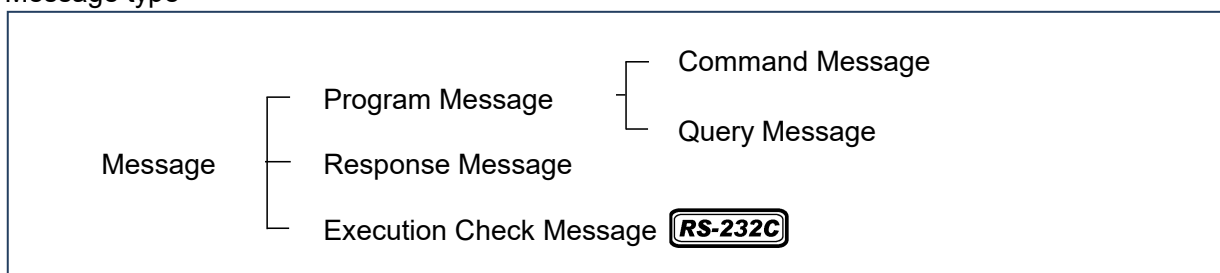
In this manual, PW8001 is represented as the instrument.

You can control the instrument by sending messages from a computer to the instrument via interfaces.

The messages include “Program Message” sent from a computer to the instrument and “Response Message” sent from the instrument to the computer.



Message type



Message type	Subject
Command Message	This message is used to control setting and reset for the instrument.
Query Message	This message is used to query operation result, measurement result and setting of the instrument.
Response Message	This message is sent from the instrument to the computer. This message is created when the instrument receives a query message and checks the syntax.
Execution Check Message	This message is used to synchronize the instrument with the computer.

Collective term of Command Message and Query Message is “Command”.

The SCPI language is used for the commands.

The instrument uses **TCP/IP port 23** as a listening port for the communication commands. **LAN**

Reference

- For the commands containing data, enter the data in a specified format.
- During communications via GPIB, the instrument enters the remote mode and the [REMOTE/LOCAL] key of the instrument will light.
- When the instrument is in the remote mode, the operational keys other than the [REMOTE/LOCAL] key will be disabled.

1.2 Message Format

1.2.1 Command Message

This message is used to control setting and reset for the instrument.

Example: Voltage range setting message

:VOLTAGE1:RANGE 300

↑ ↑ ↑
Header Space Data (parameter)

1.2.2 Query Message

This message is used to query operation result, measurement result and setting of the instrument.

Example: a message querying the present voltage range

:VOLTAGE1:RANGE?

↑ ↑
Header Question mark

1.2.3 Response Message

This message is sent from the instrument to the computer. A response message is created when the instrument receives a query message and checks the syntax. You can select the presence of a header with a **:HEADer** command.

Query Message		:VOLTAGE1:RANGE?	What is the voltage range for CH1?
Response Message	With a header	:VOLTAGE1:RANGE 300	Voltage range for CH1 is 300V.
	Without a header	300	

Reference

- If an error occurs when a query message is received, no response message is generated for that query.

1.2.4 Command Syntax

For the command names, the character strings are chosen so that they can easily be associated with functions to be executed. You can send the commands in their shortened form. The original command name and its abbreviation are referred to as the “long form” and the “short form”, respectively. This manual indicates the short form in uppercase letters and the remaining long form in lowercase letters. The instrument recognizes the commands indicated in either type of letters. The long form in uppercase letters is used for the response messages from the instrument.

HEADer?	OK	Symbols in this manual
HEADER?	OK	Long form
HEAD?	OK	Short form
HEADE?	Error	
HEA?	Error	

1.2.5 Command Program Header

The commands require a header. There are three types of headers: Simple, Compound, and Standard.

Command type	Example	Description
Simple command type	:HEADer ON	Header consisting of a word
Compound command type	:VOLTage1:RANGe 300	Headers consisting of multiple headers of simple command type separated by colons ":".
Standard command type	*RST	Headers starting with an asterisk "*" indicating that it is a standard command defined by IEEE 488.2.

1.2.6 Query Program Header

The query messages are used to query the instrument about the results of operations, measurement results, and the current state of instrument settings.

As shown in the following examples, a query is formed by appending a question mark "?" after a program header.

Command type	Example	Description
Simple command type	:HEADer?	Header consisting of a word
Compound command type	:VOLTage1:RANGe?	Headers consisting of multiple simple command type headers separated by colons ":".
Standard command type	*IDN?	Headers starting with an asterisk "*" indicating that it is a standard command defined by IEEE 488.2.

1.2.7 Message Terminators

Message terminators show an end of one message transfer.

The instrument recognizes the following message terminators (delimiters):

Interface	Message terminator
  	LF CR+LF

The following terminator is used for the response messages.

Interface	Message terminator
  	LF CR+LF

1.2.8 Separator

Separator type	Description
Message unit Separator	The compound messages can be written in one line by connecting them via semicolons “;”. If one command contains an error, all subsequent messages up to the next terminator will be ignored.

:VOLTage1:RANGe 300;*IDN?

Header separator	In a message consisting of a header and data, the header is separated from the data by a space (blank).
------------------	---

:VOLTage1:RANGe 300

Data separator	In a message containing multiple data items, the data items are separated from one another by a comma “,”.
----------------	--

:CLOCK 2021,12,01,12,00,00

1.2.9 Data

The instrument uses the character data and the decimal numerical data as the data depending on the commands.

Data	Description		
Character data	The character data consists of alphabetical and numerical characters. The instrument recognizes the character data in both uppercase and lowercase letters. The uppercase letters are used for the response messages from the instrument. The character data consists of 8-bit ASCII characters.		
	:HEAD ON		
Decimal numeric data	Three formats are used for numeric data: NR1, NR2 and NR3 (NRf format). The instrument recognizes the data of both signed and unsigned numerical values. The data of unsigned numerical values are handled as positive numerical values. In addition, if the smallest digit of a numerical value is smaller than the resolution setting of the target, the smallest digit is rounded off or rounded down. The instrument recognizes numerical data in the NRf format. The response data is sent in a format specified for each command.		
	NR1	Integer data	Example: +12, -23, 34
	NR2	Decimal data	Example: +1.23, -23.45, 3.456
	NR3	Floating-point exponential representation data	Example: +1.0E-2, -2.3E+4

Reference

- The instrument does not completely support IEEE 488.2. Use data as shown in the Command Reference in this manual whenever possible.
- Be careful not to overflow the input buffer or the output queue with a single command.

1.2.10 Compound Command Header Omission

If several commands having a common header are combined to form a compound command, the common portion can be omitted after its initial occurrence when the commands are written together in sequence. This common portion is called the “current path” and subsequent commands are analysed presuming that the current path is omitted until this current path is cleared.

This usage of the current path is shown in the following example:

	Example
Full expression	:VOLTage1:AUTO OFF;;VOLTage1:RANGe 300
Compacted expression	<u>:VOLTage1</u>:AUTO OFF;RANGe 300

The portion underlined becomes the current path. You can omit the portion in the next command.

The current path is cleared when a message terminator is detected, by a reset with key operations, when a colon “:” is detected at the start of a command, or when the power is turned ON.

Messages of the standard command type can be executed regardless of the current path. They have no effect upon the current path.

A colon “:” is not required at the start of the simple and compound command type headers. However, to avoid confusion with abbreviated forms and malfunction of the instrument, we recommend placing a colon “:” at the start of a command.

1.3 Output Queue and Input Buffer

1.3.1 Output Queue

The output queue is used to temporarily store the response messages in the instrument.

The response messages stored in the output queue are cleared after the data is read by the computer. In addition, the output queue is cleared in the following situations:

Interface	
	Power on Query error
 	Power on

The output queue of the instrument has a capacity of 400 KB. If response messages overflow this capacity, a query error is generated and the output buffer is cleared.

1.3.2 Input Buffer

The input buffer is used to temporarily store the received data in the instrument.

The input buffer has a capacity of 400 KB. The instrument cannot accept data larger than 400 KB.

Reference

- Ensure that the length of a single line never exceeds 400 KB.

1.4 Status Byte Register

1.4.1 Status Byte Register (STB)

Status Byte Register (STB) is an 8-bit register in which information for event register and output queue is set. Service Request Enable Register (SRER) allows you to enable necessary bits of the STB. When any STB bit among the enabled bits has switched from “0” to “1”, the MSS bit becomes “1”. The MSS bit can be read with an ***STB?** query. It is not cleared until the event is cleared with a ***CLS** command or other means.

Bit 7	-	Unused
Bit 6	MSS	This represents the logical sum of the other bits of the STB.
Bit 5	ESB	Standard event summery bit This is the logical sum of the Standard Event Status Register (SESR).
Bit 4	MAV	Message available Indicates that a message is present in the output queue.
Bit 3	ESB3	Device-specific event summery bit 3 This is the logical sum of Device-specific Event Status Register 3 (ESR3).
Bit 2	ESB2	Device-specific event summery bit 2 This is the logical sum of Device-specific Event Status Register 2 (ESR2).
Bit 1	ESB1	Device-specific event summery bit 1 This is the logical sum of Device-specific Event Status Register 1 (ESR1).
Bit 0	ESB0	Device-specific event summery bit 0 This is the logical sum of Device-specific Event Status Register 0 (ESR0).

1.4.2 Service Request Enable Register (SRER)

Setting a bit of the Service Request Enable Register (SRER) to “1” enables the corresponding bit of the Status Byte Register (STB).

1.5 Event Registers

1.5.1 Standard Event Status Register (SESR)

The Standard Event Status Register (SESR) is an 8-bit register.

Bit 7	PON	Power-On Flag Set to “1” when the power is turned on, or upon recovery from an outage.
Bit 6	URQ	User Request Unused
Bit 5	CME	Command Error (The command to the message terminator is ignored.) This bit is set to “1” when a received command contains a syntax or semantic error: • Program header error • Incorrect number of data parameters • Invalid parameter format • Received a command not supported by the instrument
Bit 4	EXE	Execution Error This bit is set to “1” when a received command cannot be executed for the following reasons: • The specified data value is outside of the set range. • The specified data cannot be set. • Execution is prevented by another operation being performed.
Bit 3	DDE	Device-dependent Error This bit is set to “1” when a command cannot be executed due to some reason other than a command error, a query error, or an execution error. • Internal error • Received a command related to unimplemented options.
Bit 2	QYE	Query Error (the output queue is cleared) This bit is set to “1” when a query error is detected by the output queue control. • When the data overflows the output queue. • The next command is received while there is data in the output queue.
Bit 1	RQC	Control Request (Unused)
Bit 0	OPC	Operation Complete This bit is set to “1” in response to an *OPC command. It indicates the completion of operations of all messages up to the *OPC command.

The content of the SESR is cleared in the following situations:

- When the instrument is powered on.
- When a ***CLS** command is executed.
- When an ***ESR?** query (a query for SESR) is executed.

Reference

- Beeps when a communication error occurs if the beep function is enabled for this instrument.

1.5.2 Standard Event Status Enable Register (SESER)

Setting any bit of the Standard Event Status Enable Register (SESER) to “1” enables access to the corresponding bit of the Standard Event Status Register (SESR).

Logical sum of SESR and SESER

	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
SESR	PON	URQ	CME	EXE	DDE	QYE	RQC	OPC
Logical Sum	&	&	&	&	&	&	&	&
SESER	PON	URQ	CME	EXE	DDE	QYE	RQC	OPC

When any SESR bit enabled by SESER is switched from “0” to “1”, the ESB bit of the Status Byte Register (STB) becomes “1”.

	Bit 5							
Status Byte Register (STB)			ESB					

1.5.3 Device-specific Event Status Register (ESR0, ESR1, ESR2, ESR3)

The instrument provides four Device-specific Event Status Registers (ESR0 through ESR3) for controlling events. These registers are an 8-bit register.

Device-specific Event Status Register 0 (ESR0)		
Bit 7	DS	Data update
Bit 6	UCU	Calculation unavailable (e.g., the data is invalid because the measurement is immediately after a range change)
Bit 5	ZP	Power calculation (synchronized source) with forced zero-cross
Bit 4	ZI	Current frequency with forced zero-cross
Bit 3	ZU	Voltage frequency with forced zero-cross
Bit 2	DP	Power calculation (synchronized source) without data update
Bit 1	DI	Current frequency without data update
Bit 0	DU	Voltage frequency without data update

Device-specific Event Status Register 1 (ESR1)		
Bit 7	PU8	CH8 voltage peak exceeded
Bit 6	PU7	CH7 voltage peak exceeded
Bit 5	PU6	CH6 voltage peak exceeded
Bit 4	PU5	CH5 voltage peak exceeded
Bit 3	PU4	CH4 voltage peak exceeded
Bit 2	PU3	CH3 voltage peak exceeded
Bit 1	PU2	CH2 voltage peak exceeded
Bit 0	PU1	CH1 voltage peak exceeded

Device-specific Event Status Register 2 (ESR2)		
Bit 7	PI8	CH8 current peak exceeded
Bit 6	PI7	CH7 current peak exceeded
Bit 5	PI6	CH6 current peak exceeded
Bit 4	PI5	CH5 current peak exceeded
Bit 3	PI4	CH4 current peak exceeded
Bit 2	PI3	CH3 current peak exceeded
Bit 1	PI2	CH2 current peak exceeded
Bit 0	PI1	CH1 current peak exceeded

Device-specific Event Status Register 3 (ESR3)		
Bit 7	-	Unused
Bit 6	-	Unused
Bit 5	-	Unused
Bit 4	-	Unused
Bit 3	RG	CHG overload
Bit 2	RE	CHE overload
Bit 1	RC	CHC overload
Bit 0	RA	CHA overload

The contents of ESR0 through ESR3 are cleared in the following situations:

- When the instrument is powered on.
- When a ***CLS** command is executed.
- When any of **:ESR0?**, **:ESR1?**, **:ESR2?**, or **:ESR3?** queries (queries for ESR0 through ESR3) is executed.

The contents of ESR1 and ESR2 are cleared in the following situations:

- When settings are changed.

1.5.4 Device-specific Event Status Enable Registers (SESER0, SESER1, SESER2 and SESER3)

Setting any bit of the Device-specific Event Status Enable Registers (SESER0 to SESER3) to “1” enables the corresponding bit of the Device-specific Event Status Registers (ESR0 to ESR3). (Similar policy to ones for SESER.)

Example: Logical sum of ESR0 and ESER0

ESR0	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
Logical Sum	&	&	&	&	&	&	&	&
ESER0	Valid setting	Valid setting	Valid setting	Valid setting	Valid setting	Valid setting	Valid setting	Valid setting

When any ESR* bit enabled by ESER* is switched from “0” to “1”, the ESB* bit of the Status Byte Register (STB) becomes “1”. (“*” takes a numerical value from 0 to 3)

- ESR0: ESB0 bit (bit 0) of the Status Byte Register is “1”.
- ESR1: ESB1 bit (bit 1) of the Status Byte Register is “1”.
- ESR2: ESB2 bit (bit 2) of the Status Byte Register is “1”.
- ESR3: ESB3 bit (bit 3) of the Status Byte Register is “1”.

					Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
Status Byte Register (STB)					ESB3	ESB2	ESB1	ESB0

1.5.5 Queries and Settings for Registers

Register	Abbreviation	Query	Setting
Status Byte Register	STB	*STB?	-
Service Request Enable Register	SRER	*SRE?	*SRE
Standard Event Status Register	SESR	*ESR?	-
Standard Event Status Enable Register	SESER	*ESE?	*ESE
Device-specific Event Status Register 0	ESR0	:ESR0?	-
Device-specific Event Status Enable Register 0	ESER0	:ESE0?	:ESE0
Device-specific Event Status Register 1	ESR1	:ESR1?	-
Device-specific Event Status Enable Register 1	ESER1	:ESE1?	:ESE1
Device-specific Event Status Register 2	ESR2	:ESR2?	-
Device-specific Event Status Enable Register 2	ESER2	:ESE2?	:ESE2
Device-specific Event Status Register 3	ESR3	:ESR3?	-
Device-specific Event Status Enable Register 3	ESER3	:ESE3?	:ESE3

1.5.6 GP-IB Command

Since the instrument does not support the interface function, the following commands supported by the previous models cannot be used.

Command
GTL, LLO, DCL, SDC, GET

1.6 Initialization Items

✓: Factory initialization. △: Partial initialization. —: No initialization.

Item	Factory default	Power on	System Reset	*RST Command	*CLS Command	Device Clear
GP-IB address	1	—	—	—	—	—
RS-232C setting	115200	—	—	—	—	—
LAN setting	*1	—	—	—	—	—
Language	*1	—	—	—	—	—
Instrument setting other than the above	*1	—	✓	✓	—	—
Output queue	Clear	✓	—	—	—	✓
Input buffer	Clear	✓	—	—	—	✓
Status Byte Register	0	✓	—	—	△*3	△*4
Standard Event Status Register	0	△*2	—	—	✓	—
Device-specific Event Status Register	0	✓	—	—	✓	—
Enable Register	0	✓	—	—	—	—
Current path	Clear	✓	—	—	—	✓
Presence of header	OFF	✓	—	—	—	—
Response message separator	Semicolon	✓	—	—	—	—
Saved data item	0	—	✓	✓	—	—
Communication output data item	0	✓	—	—	—	—

Reference

*1: For details, refer to the PW8001 instruction manual.

*2: All the bits other than Power-ON Flag (bit 7: PON) are cleared.

*3: All the bits other than Message Available (bit 4: MAV) are cleared.

*4: Only Message Available (bit 4: MAV) is cleared. (As output queue is cleared.)

2 Command List

2.1 Table of Contents

2.1.1 Standard Command

Clearing Event Status Register and Status Byte Register(STB) (Except Output Queue).....	34
Setting and Querying Standard Event Status Enable Register (SESER).....	34
Querying and Clearing Standard Event Status Register (SESR)	34
Querying Instrument's ID (Identification Code)	35
Setting OPC bit of Standard Event Status Register (SESR) after All Running Operations Completed	35
Setting "1" to Output Queue after All Operations Running Completed.....	35
Querying Instrument's Options	36
Initializing Instrument	36
Setting and Querying Service Request Status Enable Register (SRER).....	37
Querying Status Byte Register (STB).....	37
Sampling Request	37
Executing Self-test and Querying Result.....	37
Executing the next command once measurement data update processing is complete.	38

2.1.2 Device-specific Event Status Register

Setting and Querying Device-specific Event Status Enable Register 0 (ESER0)	39
Setting and Querying Device-specific Event Status Enable Register 1 (ESER1)	40
Setting and Querying Device-specific Event Status Enable Register 2 (ESER2)	41
Setting and Querying Device-specific Event Status Enable Register 3 (ESER3)	42
Querying Device-specific Event Status Registers 0, 1, 2, 3 (ESR0 to ESR3).....	42

2.1.3 Simple Command

Setting and Querying Beep Tone	43
Executing and Querying Zero Adjustment.....	43
Setting and Querying Header Availability for Response Message	44
Setting and Querying Hold State	44
Querying Key Lock.....	44
Setting and Querying Instrument Language.....	45
Setting and Querying Equation for Three-phase Power	45
Setting and Querying Data Refresh Rate	45
Setting and Querying Synchronization Source	46

2.1.4 D/A Output Option

Querying D/A Output Option	46
Setting and Querying Full-scale D/A Integration	46
Setting and Querying Full-scale D/A Output Waveform	47
Collective Setting and Querying for the D/A Trend Output Items	47

Collective Setting and Querying for D/A Waveform Output Items	48
Setting and Querying D/A Output Types	48
Setting and Querying the D/A Trend Output Item	49
Setting and Querying D/A Waveform Output Item	49
2.1.5 Averaging Mode	
Setting and Querying Averaging Mode	50
Setting and Querying Averaging Count for Movement Average	50
2.1.6 Efficiency and Loss Calculation	
Setting and Querying Efficiency and Loss calculation modes	51
Setting and Querying Pin for Efficiency and Loss Equations.....	51
Setting and Querying Pout for Efficiency and Loss Equations	52
2.1.7 CAN Output Option	
Querying CAN Output Option	52
Setting and Querying CAN protocol	53
CAN: Setting and Querying Transmission speed	53
CAN: Setting and Querying Sampling point.....	53
Setting and Querying Terminal resistor.....	54
CAN FD: Setting and Querying Arbitration field transmission speed	54
CAN FD: Setting and Querying Arbitration field Sampling point.....	54
CAN FD: Setting and Querying Data field transmission speed	55
CAN FD: Setting and Querying Data field Sampling point.....	55
CAN Data Base: Setting and Querying Output Items	56
CAN Data Base: Setting and Querying Message ID.....	56
CAN Data Base: Setting and Querying CAN Message Format.....	57
Saving DBC files.....	57
Querying CAN Output Status.....	58
Setting and Querying CAN output mode	58
Setting and Querying CAN output interval	59
Setting and Querying CAN output count	59
2.1.8 Calendar and Clock	
Setting and Querying Clock	60
Setting and Querying Time Zone.....	60
Setting and Querying Date Format.....	61
Setting and Querying Date Separator	61
Querying Adjustment Date.....	61
Querying Calibration Date	62
2.1.9 Δ-Y Calculation	
Setting and Querying ON/OFF for Δ -Y Calculation.....	62

2.1.10 Time Control

All Wiring Integration: Setting and Querying Real-Time Control	63
All Wiring Integration: Setting and Querying Real-Time Control Start Time	63
All Wiring Integration: Setting and Querying Real-Time Control Stop Time.....	64
Integration by Wiring: Setting and Querying Real-Time Control.....	64
Integration by Wiring: Setting and Querying Real-Time Control Start Time.....	65
Integration by Wiring: Setting and Querying Real-Time Control Stop Time.....	66
All Wiring Integration: Setting and Querying Timer Control.....	66
All Wiring Integration: Setting and Querying Time for Timer	67
Integration by Wiring: Setting and Querying Timer Control	67
Integration by Wiring: Setting and Querying Time for Timer.....	68

2.1.11 Current Input

Setting and Querying Current Auto Range.....	68
Setting and Querying Phase Compensation Calculation for Current Sensors.....	69
Setting and Querying Phase Compensation Angle for Current Sensors.....	69
Setting and Querying Phase Compensation Frequency for Current Sensors.....	70
Setting and Querying Current Sensor Terminals	70
Setting and Querying Current Rectification Method.....	71
Setting and Querying Current Range	72
Setting and Querying Current Sensor Rate.....	73

2.1.12 Save Item

Save Item: Initialized Save Data Items.....	73
Save Item: Setting and Querying Voltage Data	74
Save Item: Setting and Querying Total Voltage Data	75
Save Item: Setting and Querying Current Data.....	76
Save Item: Setting and Querying Total Current Data.....	77
Save Item: Setting and Querying Power Data.....	77
Save Item: Setting and Querying Total Power Data	78
Save Item: Setting and Querying Integration Data.....	79
Save Item: Setting and Querying Motor	80
Save Item: Setting and Querying Calculated Efficiency and Loss Values	80
Save Item: Setting and User-defined Formulas	81
Save Item: Initialized Save Data Items for Harmonics.....	81
Save Item: Setting and Querying Harmonics Data	82
Save Item: Setting and Querying Output Order for Harmonics Data.....	83

2.1.13 Screen Display

Setting and Querying Displayed Items of CUSTOM screen	83
Single Setting and Querying for Displayed Item on CUSTOM screen	84
Collective Row Setting and Querying for Displayed Items on CUSTOM screen.....	84

Collective Line Setting and Querying for Displayed Items on CUSTOM screen	85
Key Operations of The Instrument.....	86
Switching Display	87
Changing Number of Displayed Items on CUSTOM screen.....	87
Changing Number of Displayed Items on WAVE+VALUE screen	87
Setting and Querying Start-up Screen.....	88
Setting and Querying Displayed Items of WAVE+VALUE screen.....	88
Single Setting and Querying for Displayed Item on WAVE+VALUE screen	89
Collective Row Setting and Querying for Displayed Items on WAVE+VALUE screen	89
Collective Line Setting and Querying for Displayed Items on WAVE+VALUE screen.....	90
2.1.14 Motor Analysis Option	
Querying Motor Analysis Option	90
Executing and Querying Motor Channel Zero Adjustment	91
Setting and Querying Z-Phase Reference	91
Setting and Querying Analog Lowpass Filter	92
Setting and Querying Voltage Range for Motor Analog Channel	92
Torque meter Correction: Setting and Querying Friction Correction Function	93
Torque meter Correction: Setting and Querying Friction Correction Value	94
Torque meter Correction: Setting and Querying Nonlinearity Correction Function	95
Torque meter Correction: Setting and Querying Nonlinearity Correction Value.....	96
Setting and Querying Upper Motor Frequency Limit.....	97
Setting and Querying Motor Lower Frequency Limit.....	97
Setting and Querying Center Frequency.....	98
Setting and Querying Frequency Range	98
Setting and Querying Motor Channel Input Type.....	99
Setting and Querying Pulse Noise Filter	99
Setting and Querying Pulse Number.....	100
Setting and Querying No. of Poles	100
Setting and Querying RPM Scaling.....	101
Setting and Querying Torque Scaling	101
Setting and Querying Input Frequency Source for Slip Calculation	102
Setting and Querying Motor Channel Synchronization Source	102
Setting and Querying Motor Wiring	103
2.1.15 Media Operation	
Acquiring File Data on USB Flash Drive Collectively.....	104
Deleting File or Folder	104
Querying Availability of USB Flash Drive	104
Querying File Name	105
Querying Folder Name	105

Formatting USB Flash Drive	105
Acquisition of Divided File Data on USB Flash Drive	106
Querying File Size.....	106
Reading Setting File	107
Saving Setting File	107
Saving User-defined Formulas Setting File.....	108
2.1.16 Setting Frequency	
Setting and Querying Frequency (HPF) for Zero-cross Filter	108
Setting and Querying Lower Measurement Frequency Limit.....	109
Setting and Querying Upper Measurement Frequency Limit.....	109
2.1.17 FTP Automatic Data Sending	
Setting and Querying Server Name at Sending Destination.....	110
Setting and Querying Automatic Deletion of Sent File.....	110
Querying File Send Test Execution Result	111
Setting and Querying Directory at Sending Destination.....	111
Setting and Querying Send File Identifier (IP Address)	111
Setting and Querying Send File Identifier (Serial Number).....	112
Setting and Querying Send File Identifier (Date and Time).....	112
Setting Password and Querying Collation Result	113
Setting and Querying Passive Mode	113
Setting and Querying Port Number at Sending Destination	114
Querying Availability of Unsent File.....	114
Querying Sending Status.....	114
Setting and Querying FTP Data Automatic Sending Function ON/OFF.....	115
Setting and Querying Sending User.....	115
2.1.18 Communication	
Setting and Querying GP-IB Address.....	116
Setting and Querying IP Address	116
Setting and Querying Default Gateway	117
Setting and Querying DHCP	117
Setting and Querying Subnet Mask.....	118
Setting and Querying Availability of Execution Check Message	118
Setting and Querying RS232C Communication Speed	119
Setting and Querying Destination of RS232C Connection	119
Setting and Querying Numeric Character Data Format.....	120
Setting and Querying Separator per Response Message	120
Setting and Querying Response Message Terminator	121
2.1.19 Harmonics Measurement	
Setting and Querying Grouping for Harmonics Measurement.....	121

Setting and Querying Maximum Analysis Order for Harmonics Measurement.....	121
Setting and Querying THD Calculation Method for Harmonics Measurement.....	122
Setting and Querying Harmonics Synchronization Source.....	122
2.1.20 Integration	
Setting and Querying Integration Control Method.....	123
Setting and Querying Integration Mode.....	123
Executing Reset for Integrated Data	124
Executing Integration (Time Control) Start.....	125
Executing Integration (Time Control) Stop	126
Querying Integration State	127
2.1.21 Lowpass Filter	
Setting and Querying Lowpass Filter (LPF)	128
2.1.22 Measured Value Acquisition	
Querying Measurement Data.....	129
Querying Measurement Data Collectively	130
Querying Measurement Data Collectively (Ascending Order)	131
Querying Measured Harmonics Data	132
Querying measurement data in binary format.....	133
Querying measurement data output item labels	133
Communication Output Item: Initializing Communication Output Data Items	134
Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Voltage Data	134
Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Total Voltage Data	135
Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Current Data.....	136
Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Total Current Data	137
Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Power Data	138
Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Total Power Data	139
Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Integration Data	140
Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Motor	141
Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Calculated Efficiency and Loss Values	141
Communication Output Item: Setting and User-defined Formulas	142
Communication Output Item: Initializing Harmonic Communication Output Data Items.....	142
Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Harmonic Data	143
Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Output Order for Harmonics Data.....	144
2.1.23 Modbus/TCP Server	
Modbus/TCP Server: Setting and Querying output items	145
Modbus/TCP Server: Initializing output item.	145
Modbus/TCP Server: Setting output item presets.....	145
2.1.24 Phase Zero Adjustment	

Executing Phase Zero Adjustment	146
Executing Reset for Phase Zero Adjustment Value	146
Setting and Querying Phase Zero Adjustment Degree	147
2.1.25 Saving Function	
Setting and Querying Delimiter for CSV File	148
Setting and Querying File Format for Saving Measured Data	148
Setting and Querying Save to FTP server function	148
Setting and Querying File Format for Saving Waveform Data	149
Auto Save: Setting and Querying Auto-save Function	149
Auto Save: Setting and Querying Folder Name for Saving Destination	150
Auto Save: Setting and Querying Intervals for Saving Data	150
Manual Save: Setting and Querying Comment Save for Manual Save	150
Manual Save: Setting and Querying Folder Name for Saving Destination	151
Screen Save: Setting and Querying Comment Save for Saving	151
Screen Save: Setting and Querying Folder Name for Saving Destination	152
Screen Save: Setting and Querying Registered Information Save for Saving	152
2.1.26 Scaling	
Setting and Querying CT Ratio	153
Setting and Querying VT Ratio	153
2.1.27 Acquisition of Sensor Information	
Querying Sensor Information	154
Querying Adjustment Date of Sensor	154
Querying Sensor Calibration Date	155
2.1.28 Trigger	
Setting and Querying Auto Trigger	155
Setting and Querying Pre-trigger	156
Level Trigger: Setting and Querying Trigger Level	156
Level Trigger: Setting and Querying Slope	156
Level Trigger: Setting and Querying Trigger Source	157
Level Trigger: Setting and Querying Trigger Source Zero-cross Filter	157
2.1.29 User-defined Formulas	
Setting and Querying Constants for User-defined Formulas	158
Setting and Querying Basic Formulas for User-defined Formulas	159
Setting and Querying Integration function for User-defined Formulas	159
Setting and Querying Items for User-defined Formulas	160
Setting and Querying Formula names for User-defined Formulas	160
Setting and Querying Operators for User-defined Formulas	161
Setting and Querying Unit for User-defined Formulas	161

Setting and Querying maximum value for User-defined Formulas	162
Setting and Querying automatic maximum value setting function for User-defined Formulas	162
2.1.30 Acquisition of Module Information	
Querying Information of Specified Module	163
Querying Adjustment Date of Specified Module	163
Querying Calibration Date of Specified Module	164
2.1.31 Voltage Input	
Setting and Querying Voltage Auto Range	164
Setting and Querying Phase Compensation Calculation for Voltage	165
Setting and Querying Phase Compensation Angle for Voltage	165
Setting and Querying Phase Compensation Frequency for Voltage	165
Setting and Querying Voltage Rectification Method	166
Setting and Querying Voltage Range	166
2.1.32 Regarding Waveforms	
Acquisition of Waveform Data	167
Setting and Querying Sampling Speed of Waveforms	167
Setting and Querying Waveform Recording Length	168
Querying Waveform Acquisition State	168
Querying Waveform Data State of Valid or Invalid	168
2.1.33 Wiring Settings	
Setting and Querying Wiring	169
Collective Setting and Querying for Wiring	169

2.2 Command List

2.2.1 Symbol

*CLS	34
*ESE	34
*ESE?	34
*ESR?	34
*IDN?	35
*OPC	35
*OPC?	35
*OPT?	36
*RST	36
*SRE	37
*SRE?	37
*STB?	37
*TRG	37
*TST?	37
*WAI	38

2.2.2 A

:AOUT:EXIST?	46
:AOUT:INTEGrate	46
:AOUT:INTEGrate?	46
:AOUT:SCALe	47
:AOUT:SCALe?	47
:AOUT:TREND:ITEM	47
:AOUT:TREND:ITEM?	47
:AOUT:WAVE:ITEM	48
:AOUT:WAVE:ITEM?	48
:AOUT[CH]:TYPE	48
:AOUT[CH]:TYPE?	48
:AOUT[CH]:TREND:ITEM	49
:AOUT[CH]:TREND:ITEM?	49
:AOUT[CH]:WAVE:ITEM	49
:AOUT[CH]:WAVE:ITEM?	49
:AVERaging:MODE	50
:AVERaging:MODE?	50
:AVERaging:TIMES	50
:AVERaging:TIMES?	50

2.2.3 B

:BEEPer	43
---------------	----

:BEEPer?	43
2.2.4 C	
:CALCulate:MODE	51
:CALCulate:MODE?	51
:CALCulate[number]:PIN	51
:CALCulate[number]:PIN?	51
:CALCulate[number]:POUT	52
:CALCulate[number]:POUT?	52
:CAN:DB:FORMat	57
:CAN:DB:FORMat?	57
:CAN:DB:ID	56
:CAN:DB:ID?	56
:CAN:DB:ITEM	56
:CAN:DB:ITEM?	56
:CAN:DB:SAVE	57
:CAN:EXISt?	52
:CAN:FD:ASAMPling	54
:CAN:FD:ASAMPling?	54
:CAN:FD:ASPeed	54
:CAN:FD:ASPeed?	54
:CAN:FD:DSAMPling	55
:CAN:FD:DSAMPling?	55
:CAN:FD:DSPeed	55
:CAN:FD:DSPeed?	55
:CAN:MODE	53
:CAN:MODE?	53
:CAN:OUT:COUNT	59
:CAN:OUT:COUNT?	59
:CAN:OUT:INTERval	59
:CAN:OUT:INTERval?	59
:CAN:OUT:MODE	58
:CAN:OUT:MODE?	58
:CAN:OUT:STATe?	58
:CAN:RESist	54
:CAN:RESist?	54
:CAN:SAMPling	53
:CAN:SAMPling?	53
:CAN:SPEED	53
:CAN:SPEED?	53
:CLOCK	60

:CLOCK?	60
:CURRent[CH]:AUTO	68
:CURRent[CH]:AUTO?	68
:CURRent[CH]:CORRect	69
:CURRent[CH]:CORRect?	69
:CURRent[CH]:DEGRee	69
:CURRent[CH]:DEGRee?	69
:CURRent[CH]:FREQuency	70
:CURRent[CH]:FREQuency?	70
:CURRent[CH]:INPut	70
:CURRent[CH]:INPut?	70
:CURRent[CH]:MEAN	71
:CURRent[CH]:MEAN?	71
:CURRent[CH]:RANGe	72
:CURRent[CH]:RANGe?	72
:CURRent[CH]:RATE	73
:CURRent[CH]:RATE?	73

2.2.5 D

:DATAout:ITEM:ALLClear	73
:DATAout:ITEM:EFFiciency	80
:DATAout:ITEM:EFFiciency?	80
:DATAout:ITEM:EXTErnalin	80
:DATAout:ITEM:EXTErnalin?	80
:DATAout:ITEM:HARMonic:ALLClear	81
:DATAout:ITEM:HARMonic:LIST	82
:DATAout:ITEM:HARMonic:LIST?	82
:DATAout:ITEM:HARMonic:ORDER	83
:DATAout:ITEM:HARMonic:ORDER?	83
:DATAout:ITEM:I	76
:DATAout:ITEM:I?	76
:DATAout:ITEM:INTEGrate	79
:DATAout:ITEM:INTEGrate?	79
:DATAout:ITEM:ISUM	77
:DATAout:ITEM:ISUM?	77
:DATAout:ITEM:P	77
:DATAout:ITEM:P?	77
:DATAout:ITEM:PSUM	78
:DATAout:ITEM:PSUM?	78
:DATAout:ITEM:U	74
:DATAout:ITEM:U?	74

:DATAout:ITEM:UDF	81
:DATAout:ITEM:UDF?	81
:DATAout:ITEM:USUM	75
:DATAout:ITEM:USUM?	75
:DATE:ADJust?	61
:DATE:CALibrate?	62
:DATE:FORMat	61
:DATE:FORMat?	61
:DATE:SEParator	61
:DATE:SEParator?	61
:DELTay[CH]	62
:DELTay[CH]?	62
:DEMAg	43
:DEMAg?	43
:DISPlay:CUSTom[number]	83
:DISPlay:CUSTom[number]?	83
:DISPlay:CUSTom[number]:LINE	85
:DISPlay:CUSTom[number]:LINE?	85
:DISPlay:CUSTom[number]:POINT	84
:DISPlay:CUSTom[number]:POINT?	84
:DISPlay:CUSTom[number]:ROW	84
:DISPlay:CUSTom[number]:ROW?	84
:DISPlay:KEY	86
:DISPlay:PAGE	87
:DISPlay:PAGE?	87
:DISPlay:PAGE:CUSTom	87
:DISPlay:PAGE:CUSTom?	87
:DISPlay:PAGE:WVALue	87
:DISPlay:PAGE:WVALue?	87
:DISPlay:SET:STARting	88
:DISPlay:SET:STARting?	88
:DISPlay:WVALue[number]	88
:DISPlay:WVALue[number]?	88
:DISPlay:WVALue[number]:LINE	90
:DISPlay:WVALue[number]:LINE?	90
:DISPlay:WVALue[number]:POINT	89
:DISPlay:WVALue[number]:POINT?	89
:DISPlay:WVALue[number]:ROW	89
:DISPlay:WVALue[number]:ROW?	89

:ESE0	39
:ESE0?	39
:ESE1	40
:ESE1?	40
:ESE2	41
:ESE2?	41
:ESE3	42
:ESE3?	42
:ESR0?	42
:ESR1?	42
:ESR2?	42
:ESR3?	42
:EXternalin:EXIST?	90
:EXternalin:ZEROadjust	91
:EXternalin:ZEROadjust?	91
:EXternalin:[PAIR]:ZSLOPe	91
:EXternalin:[PAIR]:ZSLOPe?	91
:EXternalin:[CH]:ANALog:LPF	92
:EXternalin:[CH]:ANALog:LPF?	92
:EXternalin:[CH]:ANALog:RANGe	92
:EXternalin:[CH]:ANALog:RANGe?	92
:EXternalin:[CH]:COMP:SPEED	93
:EXternalin:[CH]:COMP:SPEED?	93
:EXternalin:[CH]:COMP:SPEED:VALue	94
:EXternalin:[CH]:COMP:SPEED:VALue?	94
:EXternalin:[CH]:COMP:TORQue	95
:EXternalin:[CH]:COMP:TORQue?	95
:EXternalin:[CH]:COMP:TORQue:VALue	96
:EXternalin:[CH]:COMP:TORQue:VALue?	96
:EXternalin:[CH]:FREQuency:CENTer	98
:EXternalin:[CH]:FREQuency:CENTer?	98
:EXternalin:[CH]:FREQuency:LOWer	97
:EXternalin:[CH]:FREQuency:LOWer?	97
:EXternalin:[CH]:FREQuency:RANGe	98
:EXternalin:[CH]:FREQuency:RANGe?	98
:EXternalin:[CH]:FREQuency:UPPer	97
:EXternalin:[CH]:FREQuency:UPPer?	97
:EXternalin:[CH]:MODE	99
:EXternalin:[CH]:MODE?	99
:EXternalin:[CH]:PULSe:NUMBer	100

:EXTErnalin:[CH]:PULSe:NUMBer?	100
:EXTErnalin:[CH]:PULSe:PNF	99
:EXTErnalin:[CH]:PULSe:PNF?	99
:EXTErnalin:[CH]:PULSe:POLes	100
:EXTErnalin:[CH]:PULSe:POLes?	100
:EXTErnalin:[CH]:SCALe:SPEED	101
:EXTErnalin:[CH]:SCALe:SPEED?	101
:EXTErnalin:[CH]:SCALe:TORQue	101
:EXTErnalin:[CH]:SCALe:TORQue?	101
:EXTErnalin:[CH]:SLIP	102
:EXTErnalin:[CH]:SLIP?	102
:EXTErnalin:[CH]:SOURce	102
:EXTErnalin:[CH]:SOURce?	102
:EXTErnalin:[CH]:WIRing	103
:EXTErnalin:[CH]:WIRing?	103
2.2.7 F	
:FILE:DOWNload?	104
:FILE:DELeTe	104
:FILE:EXISt?	104
:FILE:FILEName?	105
:FILE:FOLDername?	105
:FILE:FORMat	105
:FILE:PICKout?	106
:FILE:SIZE?	106
:FILE:SETTing:LOAD	107
:FILE:SETTing:SAVE	107
:FILE:SETTing:SAVE:UDF	108
:FREQUency[CH]:HPF	108
:FREQUency[CH]:HPF?	108
:FREQUency[CH]:LOWer	109
:FREQUency[CH]:LOWer?	109
:FREQUency[CH]:UPPer	109
:FREQUency[CH]:UPPer?	109
:FTP:ADDReSS	110
:FTP:ADDReSS?	110
:FTP:AUTODel	110
:FTP:AUTODel?	110
:FTP:CHECK?	111
:FTP:DIR	111
:FTP:DIR?	111

:FTP:FILE:IP	111
:FTP:FILE:IP?	111
:FTP:FILE:SErIal.....	112
:FTP:FILE:SErIal?	112
:FTP:FILE:TIME	112
:FTP:FILE:TIME?	112
:FTP:PASSword.....	113
:FTP:PASSword?.....	113
:FTP:PASV	113
:FTP:PASV?.....	113
:FTP:PORT	114
:FTP:PORT?	114
:FTP:PROG?.....	114
:FTP:STATe?	114
:FTP:USE	115
:FTP:USE?	115
:FTP:USER	115
:FTP:USER?	115

2.2.8 G

:GPIB:ADDReSS.....	116
:GPIB:ADDReSS?.....	116

2.2.9 H

:HARMonic:GROUp	121
:HARMonic:GROUp?	121
:HARMonic:ORDeR.....	121
:HARMonic:ORDeR?	121
:HARMonic:THD	122
:HARMonic:THD?	122
:HARMonic:ZSOURce[CH].....	122
:HARMonic:ZSOURce[CH]?	122
:HEADer	44
:HEADer?	44
:HOLD	44
:HOLD?	44

2.2.10 I

:INTEGrate:CONTRol.....	123
:INTEGrate:CONTRol?	123
:INTEGrate:MODE[CH].....	123
:INTEGrate:MODE[CH]?	123

:INTEGrate:RESet	124
:INTEGrate:START	125
:INTEGrate:STATe?	127
:INTEGrate:STOP	126
:IP:ADDRes	116
:IP:ADDRes?	116
:IP:DEFaultgateway	117
:IP:DEFaultgateway?	117
:IP:DHCP	117
:IP:DHCP?	117
:IP:SUBNetmask	118
:IP:SUBNetmask?	118
2.2.11 K	
:KEYLock?	44
2.2.12 L	
:LANGuage	45
:LANGuage?	45
:LPF[CH]	128
:LPF[CH]?	128
2.2.13 M	
:MATH	45
:MATH?	45
:MEASure?	129
:MEASure:10MS?	130
:MEASure:10MS:ASC?	131
:MEASure:HARMonic?	132
:MEASure:BIN:FAST?	133
:MEASure:BIN:HEADer?	133
:MEASure:ITEM:ALLClear	134
:MEASure:ITEM:EFFiciency	141
:MEASure:ITEM:EFFiciency?	141
:MEASure:ITEM:EXTErnalin	141
:MEASure:ITEM:EXTErnalin?	141
:MEASure:ITEM:HARMonic:ALLClear	142
:MEASure:ITEM:HARMonic:LIST	143
:MEASure:ITEM:HARMonic:LIST?	143
:MEASure:ITEM:HARMonic:ORDer	144
:MEASure:ITEM:HARMonic:ORDer?	144
:MEASure:ITEM:I	136

:MEASure:ITEM:I?	136
:MEASure:ITEM:INTEGrate	140
:MEASure:ITEM:INTEGrate?	140
:MEASure:ITEM:ISUM	137
:MEASure:ITEM:ISUM?	137
:MEASure:ITEM:P	138
:MEASure:ITEM:P?	138
:MEASure:ITEM:PSUM	139
:MEASure:ITEM:PSUM?	139
:MEASure:ITEM:U	134
:MEASure:ITEM:U?	134
:MEASure:ITEM:UDF	142
:MEASure:ITEM:UDF?	142
:MEASure:ITEM:USUM	135
:MEASure:ITEM:USUM?	135
:MODBus:ITEM	145
:MODBus:ITEM?	145
:MODBus:ITEM:ALLClear	145
:MODBus:ITEM:PRESet	145
2.2.14 P	
:PADJust[CH]:RESET	146
:PADJust[CH]:SET	146
:PADJust[CH]:VALue	147
:PADJust[CH]:VALue?	147
2.2.15 R	
:RATE	45
:RATE?	45
:RS232c:ANSWer	118
:RS232c:ANSWer?	118
:RS232c:BAUD	119
:RS232c:BAUD?	119
:RS232c:CONNect	119
:RS232c:CONNect?	119
2.2.16 S	
:SAVE:AUTO	149
:SAVE:AUTO?	149
:SAVE:AUTO:FOLDername	150
:SAVE:AUTO:FOLDername?	150
:SAVE:AUTO:INTERval	150

:SAVE:AUTO:INTERval?	150
:SAVE:FORMat	148
:SAVE:FORMat?	148
:SAVE:FTPS	148
:SAVE:FTPS?	148
:SAVE:MANual:COMMeNt	150
:SAVE:MANual:COMMeNt?	150
:SAVE:MANual:FOLDername	151
:SAVE:MANual:FOLDername?	151
:SAVE:SCReen:COMMeNt	151
:SAVE:SCReen:COMMeNt?	151
:SAVE:SCReen:FOLDername	152
:SAVE:SCReen:FOLDername?	152
:SAVE:SCReen:INformation	152
:SAVE:SCReen:INformation?	152
:SAVE:SEParator	148
:SAVE:SEParator?	148
:SAVE:WAVE:FORMat	149
:SAVE:WAVE:FORMat?	149
:SCALE[CH]:CT	153
:SCALE[CH]:CT?	153
:SCALE[CH]:VT	153
:SCALE[CH]:VT?	153
:SENSor[CH]:ADATE?	154
:SENSor[CH]:CDATE?	155
:SENSor[CH]:ID?	154
:SOURce[CH]	46
:SOURce[CH]?	46
:STIme:CONTRol	63
:STIme:CONTRol?	63
:STIme:STARttime	63
:STIme:STARttime?	63
:STIme:STOtime	64
:STIme:STOtime?	64
:STIme[CH]:CONTRol	64
:STIme[CH]:CONTRol?	64
:STIme[CH]:STARttime	65
:STIme[CH]:STARttime?	65
:STIme[CH]:STOtime	66
:STIme[CH]:STOtime?	66

2.2.17 T

:TIMER:CONTRol	66
:TIMER:CONTRol?	66
:TIMER:TIME	67
:TIMER:TIME?	67
:TIMER[CH]:CONTRol	67
:TIMER[CH]:CONTRol?	67
:TIMER[CH]:TIME	68
:TIMER[CH]:TIME?	68
:TIMEZone	60
:TIMEZone?	60
:TRANSMit:COLUMN	120
:TRANSMit:COLUMN?	120
:TRANSMit:SEParator	120
:TRANSMit:SEParator?	120
:TRANSMit:TERMinator	121
:TRANSMit:TERMinator?	121
:TRIGger:AUTO	155
:TRIGger:AUTO?	155
:TRIGger:LEVEL	156
:TRIGger:LEVEL?	156
:TRIGger:PRETrig	156
:TRIGger:PRETrig?	156
:TRIGger:SLOPe	156
:TRIGger:SLOPe?	156
:TRIGger:SOURce	157
:TRIGger:SOURce?	157
:TRIGger:ZCFilteR	157
:TRIGger:ZCFilteR?	157

2.2.18 U

:UDF[number]:CONStant	158
:UDF[number]:CONStant?	158
:UDF[number]:FUNctIon	159
:UDF[number]:FUNctIon?	159
:UDF[number]:INTEG	159
:UDF[number]:INTEG?	159
:UDF[number]:ITEM	160
:UDF[number]:ITEM?	160
:UDF[number]:NAME	160
:UDF[number]:NAME?	160

:UDF[number]:OPERator	161
:UDF[number]:OPERator?	161
:UDF[number]:UNIT	161
:UDF[number]:UNIT?	161
:UDF[number]:UPPer	162
:UDF[number]:UPPer?	162
:UDF[number]:UPPer:AUTO	162
:UDF[number]:UPPer:AUTO?	162
:UNIT[CH]:ADATE?	163
:UNIT[CH]:CDATE?	164
:UNIT[CH]:ID?	163

2.2.19 V

:VOLTage[CH]:AUTO	164
:VOLTage[CH]:AUTO?	164
:VOLTage[CH]:CORRect	165
:VOLTage[CH]:CORRect?	165
:VOLTage[CH]:DEGRee	165
:VOLTage[CH]:DEGRee?	165
:VOLTage[CH]:FREQuency	165
:VOLTage[CH]:FREQuency?	165
:VOLTage[CH]:MEAN	166
:VOLTage[CH]:MEAN?	166
:VOLTage[CH]:RANGe	166
:VOLTage[CH]:RANGe?	166

2.2.20 W

:WAVE:DOWNload?	167
:WAVE:SAMPLing	167
:WAVE:SAMPLing?	167
:WAVE:SHOT	168
:WAVE:SHOT?	168
:WAVE:STATe?	168
:WAVE:VALid?	168
:WIRing[CH]	169
:WIRing[CH]?	169
:WIRing	169
:WIRing?	169

3 Command Reference

3.1 Standard Command

Clearing Event Status Register and Status Byte Register(STB) (Except Output Queue)

Syntax Command ***CLS**

Description Command Clears Standard Event Status Register (SESR) and Device-specific Event Status Registers (ESR0 through ESR3). The Status Byte Register (STB) bits corresponding to these registers are also cleared.

Reference

- The output queue, enable registers, and MAV of the STB (bit 4) are not affected by this command.

Setting and Querying Standard Event Status Enable Register (SESER)

Syntax Command ***ESE <0 to 255(NR1)>**

Query ***ESE?**

Response <0 to 255(NR1)>

128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
PON	URQ	CME	EXE	DDE	QYE	RQC	OPC

Description Command Sets a mask pattern for the Standard Event Status Enable Register (SESER).

Query Returns the content of the SESER set with an ***ESE** command in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command ***ESE 36**

Sets SESER bits 5 and 2 to "1".

Query ***ESE?**

Response (HEADER ON) ***ESE 36**
(HEADER OFF) **36**

Reference

- The initial value (at power-ON) is "0".
- URQ (bit 6) and RQC (bit 1) are not used by the instrument. Therefore, these events will not be triggered even if they are set to "1".

Querying and Clearing Standard Event Status Register (SESR)

Syntax Query ***ESR?**

Response <0 to 255(NR1)>

128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
PON	URQ	CME	EXE	DDE	QYE	RQC	OPC

Description Query Returns the content of the Standard Event Status Register (SESR) in a numerical NR1 value and clears the content.

Example Query ***ESR?**

Response **32**

Reference

- The response message has no header.

Querying Instrument's ID (Identification Code)

Syntax	Query	*IDN?
	Response	<HIOKI>, <Model name>, <Serial No.>, <Software version>
Description	Query	Returns <HIOKI>, <Model name>, <Serial No.> and <Software version> in a string.
Example	Query	*IDN?
	Response	HIOKI,PW8001-13,012345678,V1.00
Reference	The response message has no header.	

Setting OPC bit of Standard Event Status Register (SESR) after All Running Operations Completed

Syntax	Command	*OPC
Description	Command	After the command before *OPC command from the commands sent is completed, OPC bit (bit 0) of Standard Event Status Register (SESR) is set.
Example	Command	:MEAS?;*OPC
		Sets the OPC bit of the SESR after the :MEAS? query finishes processing.
Reference	The response message has no header.	

Setting "1" to Output Queue after All Operations Running Completed

Syntax	Query	*OPC?
	Response	1
Description	Query	After the command before *OPC command from the commands sent is completed, "1" is stored in the output queue.
Example	Query	:DEMA;*OPC?
		"1" is stored in the output queue after the execution of zero adjustment is completed.
Reference	The response message has no header.	

Querying Instrument's Options

Syntax Query ***OPT?**

Response <CH1 Module model number>, <CH1 Sensor type>, <CH2 Module model number>, <CH2 Sensor type>, <CH3 Module model number>, <CH3 Sensor type>, <CH4 Module model number>, <CH4 Sensor type>, <CH5 Module model number>, <CH5 Sensor type>, <CH6 Module model number>, <CH6 Sensor type>, <CH7 Module model number>, <CH7 Sensor type>, <CH8 Module model number>, <CH8 Sensor type>, <Motor option>, <D/A output or CAN output option>, <Optical synchronization option>

Module model number	U7001, U7005, NONE
Sensor type	Sensor model number, sensor rating information, PROBE2
Motor option	MOTOR, NONE
D/A output option	DA, CAN, NONE
CAN output option	DA, CAN, NONE
Optical synchronization option	OPTICAL, NONE

Description Query Returns the options implemented or mounted on the instrument in a character string.

Example Query ***OPT?**

Response U7005,50A_ACDC,U7005,50A_ACDC,U7005,50A_ACDC,U7005,50A_ACDC,U7001,PROBE2,U7001,PROBE2,U7001,PROBE2,U7001,PROBE2,MOTOR,NONE,OPTICAL

Reference

- The response message has no header.
- If Probe1 is selected and no sensor is mounted, the sensor type becomes "50A_ACDC".
- If the corresponding module or option is not implemented, NONE is returned.

Initializing Instrument

Syntax Command ***RST**

Description Command Executes the system reset and then moves to the wiring selection screen.

Reference

- For the items initialized with the system reset, refer to "6.3 Default Settings" in the PW8001 instruction manual.

Setting and Querying Service Request Status Enable Register (SRER)

Syntax Command ***SRE <0 to 255 (NR1)>**
Query ***SRE?**
Response <0 to 255(NR1)>

128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
0	0	ESB	MAV	ESB3	ESB2	ESB1	ESB0

Description Command Sets a mask pattern for the Service Request Enable Register (SRER) with a numerical value.
Query Returns the content of the SRER set with an ***SRE** command in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command ***SRE 33**
Sets SRER bits 5 and 0.
Query ***SRE?**
Response (HEADER ON) ***SRE 33**
(HEADER OFF) **33**

Reference

- The data is initialized to "0" at power-ON.
- The value of unused bits (bit 7, 6) is always set to "0".

Querying Status Byte Register (STB)

Syntax Query ***STB?**
Response <0 to 127(NR1)>

128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
-	MSS	ESB	MAV	ESB3	ESB2	ESB1	ESB0

Description Query Returns the content of the Status Byte Register (STB) in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Query ***STB?**
Response **16**

Reference

- The response message has no header.

Sampling Request

Syntax Command ***TRG**

Description Command Performs a one-time measurement in the hold state and the peak hold state.

Example Command ***TRG**

Reference

Executing Self-test and Querying Result

Syntax Query ***TST?**
Response PASS Normal
FAIL Error

Description Query Returns the result of the self-test at the time of start-up in a character string.

Example Query ***TST?**
Response **PASS**

Reference

- The response message has no header.

Executing the next command once measurement data update processing is complete.

Syntax	Command *WAI
Description	Command No commands after *WAI are run until the next measurement data update is completed.
Example	Command *WAI::MEAS? Urms1;*WAI::MEAS? Urms1 Queries measured data for every measurement data update.
Reference	• When combining *WAI and MEAS?, input the *WAI command before querying the measurement data. Set the number of measurement parameters such that the corresponding number of response characters can be received within the measurement data refresh rate time. • When the data refresh rate is 10ms, the measured data refresh rate is 10ms. • When the data refresh rate is 50ms, the measured data refresh rate is 50ms. • When the data refresh rate is 200ms, the measured data refresh rate is 200ms.

3.2 Device-specific Commands

3.2.1 Device-specific Event Status Register

Setting and Querying Device-specific Event Status Enable Register 0 (ESER0)

Syntax Command **:ESE0 <0 to 255(NR1)>**

Query **:ESE0?**

Response <0 to 255(NR1)>

128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
DS	UCU	ZP	ZI	ZU	DP	DI	DU

Bit 7	DS	Data update
Bit 6	UCU	Calculation unavailable (e.g., the data is invalid because the measurement is immediately after a range change)
Bit 5	ZP	Power calculation (synchronized source) with forced zero-cross
Bit 4	ZI	Current frequency with forced zero-cross
Bit 3	ZU	Voltage frequency with forced zero-cross
Bit 2	DP	Power calculation (synchronized source) without data update
Bit 1	DI	Current frequency without data update
Bit 0	DU	Voltage frequency without data update

Description Command Sets the enable setting of Device-specific Event Status Register 0 (ESR0) to Device-specific Event Status Enable Register 0 (ESER0).
Query Returns the content of ESR0 set with the **:ESE0** command in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command **:ESE0 56**
Sets bits 5, 4 and 3 of ESER0.
Query **:ESE0?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:ESE0 56**
(HEADER OFF) **56**

Reference • The data is initialized to "0" at power-ON.

Setting and Querying Device-specific Event Status Enable Register 1 (ESER1)

Syntax Command :ESE1 <0 to 255(NR1)>

Query :ESE1?

Response <0 to 255(NR1)>

128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
PU8	PU7	PU6	PU5	PU4	PU3	PU2	PU1

Bit 7	PU8	CH8 voltage peak exceeded
Bit 6	PU7	CH7 voltage peak exceeded
Bit 5	PU6	CH6 voltage peak exceeded
Bit 4	PU5	CH5 voltage peak exceeded
Bit 3	PU4	CH4 voltage peak exceeded
Bit 2	PU3	CH3 voltage peak exceeded
Bit 1	PU2	CH2 voltage peak exceeded
Bit 0	PU1	CH1 voltage peak exceeded

Description Command Sets enable setting of Device-specific Event Status Register 1 (ESR1) to Device-specific Event Status Enable Register 1 (ESER1).

Query Returns the content of ESR1 set with an :ESE1 command in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command :ESE1 63

Sets bits 5, 4, 3, 2, 1 and 0 of ESER1.

Query :ESE1?

Response (HEADER ON) :ESE1 63

(HEADER OFF) 63

Reference

- The data is initialized to "0" at power-ON.

Setting and Querying Device-specific Event Status Enable Register 2 (ESER2)

Syntax Command :ESE2 <0 to 255(NR1)>

Query :ESE2?

Response <0 to 255(NR1)>

128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
PI8	PI7	PI6	PI5	PI4	PI3	PI2	PI1

Bit 7	PI8	CH8 current peak exceeded
Bit 6	PI7	CH7 current peak exceeded
Bit 5	PI6	CH6 current peak exceeded
Bit 4	PI5	CH5 current peak exceeded
Bit 3	PI4	CH4 current peak exceeded
Bit 2	PI3	CH3 current peak exceeded
Bit 1	PI2	CH2 current peak exceeded
Bit 0	PI1	CH1 current peak exceeded

Description Command Sets enable setting of Device-specific Event Status Register 2 (ESR2) to Device-specific Event Status Enable Register 2 (ESER2).

Query Returns the content of ESR2 set with an :ESE2 command in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command :ESE2 63

Sets bits 5, 4, 3, 2, 1 and 0 of ESER2.

Query :ESE2?

Response (HEADER ON) :ESE2 63

(HEADER OFF) 63

Reference

- The data is initialized to "0" at power-ON.

Setting and Querying Device-specific Event Status Enable Register 3 (ESER3)

Syntax Command **:ESE3 <0 to 255(NR1)>**

Query **:ESE3?**

Response <0 to 85(NR1)>

128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
-	-	-	-	RG	RE	RC	RA

Bit 7	-	Unused
Bit 6	-	Unused
Bit 5	-	Unused
Bit 4	-	Unused
Bit 3	RG	CHG overload
Bit 2	RE	CHE overload
Bit 1	RC	CHC overload
Bit 0	RA	CHA overload

Description Command Sets enable setting of Device-specific Event Status Register 3 (ESR3) to Device-specific Event Status Enable Register 3 (ESER3).

Query Returns the content of ESR3 set with an **:ESE3** command in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command **:ESE3 5**

Sets bits 2 and 0 to ESER3.

Query **:ESE3?**

Response (HEADER ON) **:ESE3 5**

(HEADER OFF) **5**

Reference

- The data is initialized to "0" at power-ON.

Querying Device-specific Event Status Registers 0, 1, 2, 3 (ESR0 to ESR3)

Syntax Query **:ESR0?**

:ESR1?

:ESR2?

:ESR3?

Response <0 to 255(NR1)>

Description Query Returns the content of the Device-specific Event Status Register (ESR0 to ESR3) in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Query **:ESR3?**

Response **5**

Reference

- The response message has no header.
- When **ESR0?** is executed, the content of ESR0 is cleared.
- When **ESR1?** is executed, the content of ESR1 is cleared.
- When **ESR2?** is executed, the content of ESR2 is cleared.
- When **ESR3?** is executed, the content of ESR3 is cleared.

3.2.2 Simple Command

Setting and Querying Beep Tone

Syntax Command **:BEEPer <ON/OFF(String)>**

Query **:BEEPer?**

Response ON Beep ON
 OFF Beep OFF

Description Command Sets a beep tone.
Query Returns setting for beep tone in a string.

Example Command **:BEEP ON**
 Sets beep ON.
Query **:BEEP?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:BEEPER ON**
 (HEADER OFF) **ON**

Reference

Executing and Querying Zero Adjustment

Syntax Command **:DEMAg**

Query **:DEMAg?**

Response <Result>

Result	OK	Normal complete
	BUSY	Executing the zero adjustment of the voltage current channel or motor input channel
	YET	Not executed yet before start
	ERROR	Zero adjustment failure

Description Command Executes the zero adjustment of the voltage current channel of all channels and the demagnetization of the current sensor.
Query Returns the result of zero adjustment in a string.

Example Command **:DEMA**
 Executes the zero adjustment of all channels and the demagnetization of the current sensor.
Query **:DEMA?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:DEMAG OK**
 (HEADER OFF) **OK**

Reference

- It takes 30 seconds or more to complete the execution of the zero adjustment. During this period, some of the commands may result in an execution error.
- If the zero adjustment of the voltage current channel is already being executed, an execution error occurs when the zero adjustment of the motor channel is being executed.
- Send a command combined with ***OPC?**, such as **:DEMAg;*OPC?**, and send the next command after a response to ***OPC?** is returned. The response to ***OPC?** shows that DEMAg has been completed.

Setting and Querying Header Availability for Response Message

Syntax Command **:HEADer <ON/OFF(String)>**
Query **:HEADer?**
Response ON Attaches a header to a response message.
OFF Attaches no header to a response message.

Description Command Sets header availability for a response message.
Query Returns header availability setting for a response message in a string.

Example Command **:HEAD ON**
Sets the response message header to ON.
Query **:HEAD?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:HEADER ON**
(HEADER OFF) **OFF**

Reference • The header setting is initialized to OFF at power-ON.

Setting and Querying Hold State

Syntax Command **:HOLD <OFF/ON/PEAK(String)>**
Query **:HOLD?**
Response OFF Hold OFF
ON Hold ON
PEAK Peak hold ON

Description Command Sets hold state.
Query Returns hold state in a string.

Example Command **:HOLD ON**
Sets the hold state to ON.
Query **:HOLD?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:HOLD ON**
(HEADER OFF) **ON**

Reference • Use ***TRG** command in the hold state or the peak hold state to update the data.

Querying Key Lock

Syntax Query **:KEYLock?**
Response ON Key lock ON
OFF Key lock OFF

Description Query Returns key lock setting in a string.

Example Query **:KEYL?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:KEYLOCK ON**
(HEADER OFF) **ON**

Reference

Setting and Querying Instrument Language

Syntax Command **:LANGUage <Language(String)>**
Query **:LANGUage?**
Response <Language>
Language JAPANESE, ENGLISH, CHINESE

Description Command Sets a language used for the instrument.
Query Returns language setting used for the instrument.

Example Command **:LANG ENGLISH**
Set English as the language to be used for display.
Query **:LANG?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:LANGUAGE ENGLISH**
(HEADER OFF) **ENGLISH**

Reference

Setting and Querying Equation for Three-phase Power

Syntax Command **:MATH <1/2/3(NR1)>**
Query **:MATH?**
Response 1 TYPE1: Compatible with the respective TYPE1 of PW3390, 3193, and 3390
2 TYPE2: Compatible with the respective TYPE2 of 3192 and 3193
3 TYPE3: The sign of the active power is added to the absolute values of the power factor and power phase angle of TYPE1

Description Command Sets equations for apparent power, reactive power, and power factor of three-phase power.
Query Returns the setting of equations for apparent power, reactive power, and power factor of three-phase power in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command **:MATH 1**
Set the equations for three-phase power to TYPE1.
Query **:MATH?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:MATH 1**
(HEADER OFF) **1**

Reference • TYPE1, TYPE2, and TYPE3 are compatible with TYPE of the equations for PW6001.

Setting and Querying Data Refresh Rate

Syntax Command **:RATE <Refresh rate(String)>**
Query **:RATE?**
Response <Refresh rate>
Refresh rate 1ms, 10ms, 50ms, 200ms

Description Command Sets a data refresh rate.
Query Returns data refresh rate setting in a string.

Example Command **:RATE 10ms**
Set the data refresh rate to 10ms.
Query **:RATE?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:RATE 10ms**
(HEADER OFF) **10ms**

Reference

Setting and Querying Synchronization Source

Syntax	Command	:SOURce[CH] <Synchronization source(String)>
	Query	:SOURce[CH]?
	Response	<Synchronization source>
	Synchronization source	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, I1, I2, I3, I4, I5, I6, I7, I8, DC, Ext1, Ext2, Ext3, Ext4, Zph1, Zph3, CHB, CHD, CHF, CHH
Description	Command	Sets the synchronization source. [CH]: 1 to 8.
	Query	Returns the synchronization source setting in a character string.
Example	Command	:SOUR1 U1
		Sets the synchronization source to voltage CH1.
	Query	:SOUR1?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :SOURCE1 U1 (HEADER OFF) U1
Reference		- The settings of other channels included in the combination of measurement lines are also changed. - Depending on the availability of the motor analysis option and the motor wiring state, the items related to the motor may not be available for the synchronization source setting.

3.2.3 D/A Output Option

Querying D/A Output Option

Syntax	Query	:AOUT:EXIST?
	Response	Y D/A output option available N D/A output option unavailable
Description	Query	Returns availability of the D/A output option in a character string.
Example	Query	:AOUT:EXIS?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :AOUT:EXIST Y (HEADER OFF) Y
Reference		

Setting and Querying Full-scale D/A Integration

Syntax	Command	:AOUT:INTEGrate <Scale data(String)>
	Query	:AOUT:INTEGrate?
	Response	<Scale data>
	Scale data	1/10, 1/2, 1, 5, 10, 50, 100, 500, 1000, 5000, 10000
Description	Command	Sets full-scale D/A output integration coefficient.
	Query	Returns full-scale D/A output integration coefficient setting in a string.
Example	Command	:AOUT:INTEG 1
		Sets full-scale D/A output integration coefficient to "1".
	Query	:AOUT:INTEG?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :AOUT:INTEGRATE 1 (HEADER OFF) 1
Reference		If the D/A output option is not implemented, a device dependent error occurs.

Setting and Querying Full-scale D/A Output Waveform

Syntax Command **:AOUT:SCALE <1/2(NR1)>**
Query **:AOUT:SCALE?**
Response 1 $\pm 1V$ f.s.
2 $\pm 2V$ f.s.

Description Command Sets full-scale D/A waveform output.
Query Returns the setting for the full-scale of the D/A waveform output in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command **:AOUT:SCAL 1**
Set the full scale of the D/A waveform output to $\pm 1 V$ f.s.
Query **:AOUT:SCAL?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:AOUT:MONITOR:SCALE 1**
(HEADER OFF) **1**

Reference • If the D/A output option is not implemented, a device dependent error occurs.

Collective Setting and Querying for the D/A Trend Output Items

Syntax Command **:AOUT:TREND:ITEM <Item 1(String)>,<Item 2(String)>,...,<Item 20(String)>**
Query **:AOUT:TREND:ITEM?**
Response <Item 1>,<Item 2>, ,<Item 19>,<Item 20>
Item 1 to Item 20 See "4.1 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items".

Description Command Collectively set the trend output items of the D/A output channels.
The number of the specified output items should be within a range from 1 to 20.
The output items of the unspecified D/A channels will not be changed.
Query Returns the settings for the trend output items of all D/A output channels in a character string.

Example Command **:AOUT:TREN:ITEM Urms1,lrms1,P1,Q1,S1,PF1**
Set the D/A trend output items starting from channel 1 in order as follows:
Voltage CH1 RMS, Current CH1 RMS, Active power CH1, Reactive power CH1, Apparent power CH1, Power factor CH1
Query **:AOUT:TREN:ITEM?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:AOUT1:TREND:ITEM Urms1,lrms1,P1,Q1,S1,PF1**
(HEADER OFF) **Urms1,lrms1,P1,Q1,S1,PF1**

Reference • If the D/A output option is not implemented, a device dependent error occurs.

Collective Setting and Querying for D/A Waveform Output Items

Syntax	Command	:AOUT:WAVE:ITEM <Item 1(String)>,<Item 2(String)>,...,<Item 20(String)>
	Query	:AOUT:WAVE:ITEM?
	Response	<Item 1>,<Item 2>,...,<Item 19>,<Item 20> Item 1 to Item 20 U1, I1, U2, I2, U3, I3, U4, I4, U5, I5, U6, I6, U7, I7, U8, I8
Description	Command	Collectively set the waveform output items of the D/A output channels. The number of the specified output items should be within a range from 1 to 20. The output items of the unspecified D/A channels will not be changed.
	Query	Returns the settings for the waveform output items of all D/A output channels in a character string.
Example	Command	:AOUT:WAVE:ITEM U1,I1,U2,I2,U3,I3
		Set the D/A waveform output items to U1, I1, U2, I2, U3, and I3, starting from channel 1 in order.
	Query	:AOUT:WAVE:ITEM?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :AOUT1:WAVE:ITEM U1,I1,U2,I2,U3,I3 (HEADER OFF) U1,I1,U2,I2,U3,I3
Reference		If the D/A output option is not implemented, a device dependent error occurs.

Setting and Querying D/A Output Types

Syntax	Command	:AOUT[CH]:TYPE <WAVE/TREND(String)>
	Query	:AOUT[CH]:TYPE?
	Response	WAVE Waveform output TREND Trend output
Description	Command	Sets the output type of the specified D/A output channel. [CH]: 1 to 20.
	Query	Returns the setting for the output type of the specified D/A output channel in a character string.
Example	Command	:AOUT1:TYPE WAVE
		Set the output type of D/A1 to the waveform output.
	Query	:AOUT1:TYPE?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :AOUT1:TYPE WAVE (HEADER OFF) WAVE
Reference		If the D/A output option is not implemented, a device dependent error occurs.

Setting and Querying the D/A Trend Output Item

Syntax	Command	:AOUT[CH]:TRENd:ITEM <Normal measurement item(String)>
	Query	:AOUT[CH]:TRENd:ITEM?
	Response	<Normal measurement item> Normal measurement item See "4.1 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items".
Description	Command	Sets the trend output item of the specified D/A output channel. [CH]: 1 to 20.
	Query	Returns the settings for the trend output item of the specified D/A output channel in a character string.
Example	Command	:AOUT1:TREN:ITEM Urms1
		Sets the trend output item of D/A1 to Urms1.
	Query	:AOUT1:TREN:ITEM?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :AOUT1:TRENd:ITEM Urms1 (HEADER OFF) Urms1
Reference		If the D/A output option is not implemented, a device dependent error occurs.

Setting and Querying D/A Waveform Output Item

Syntax	Command	:AOUT[CH]:WAVE:ITEM <Waveform output item(String)>
	Query	:AOUT[CH]:WAVE:ITEM?
	Response	<Waveform output item> Waveform output item U1, I1, U2, I2, U3, I3, U4, I4, U5, I5, U6, I6, U7, I7, U8, I8
Description	Command	Sets the waveform output item of the specified D/A output channel. [CH]: 1 to 20.
	Query	Returns the setting for the waveform output item of the specified D/A output channel in a character string.
Example	Command	:AOUT1:WAVE:ITEM U1
		Sets the waveform output item of D/A1 to U1.
	Query	:AOUT1:WAVE:ITEM?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :AOUT1:WAVE:ITEM U1 (HEADER OFF) U1
Reference		If the D/A output option is not implemented, a device dependent error occurs.

3.2.4 Averaging Mode

Setting and Querying Averaging Mode

Syntax	Command	:AVERaging:MODE <OFF/MOV/FAST/MID/SLOW(String)>	
	Query	:AVERaging:MODE?	
	Response	OFF	No
		MOV	Movement average
		FAST	Exponential average (response speed: FAST)
		MID	Exponential average (response speed: MID)
		SLOW	Exponential average (response speed: SLOW)

Description	Command	Sets the averaging mode.
	Query	Returns the averaging mode setting in a character string.

Example	Command	:AVE:MODE MOV
		Sets the averaging mode to movement average.
	Query	:AVE:MODE?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :AVERAGING:MODE MOV (HEADER OFF) MOV

Reference	Changing the averaging mode setting restarts the averaging process.
------------------	---

Setting and Querying Averaging Count for Movement Average

Syntax	Command	:AVERaging:TIMEs <Averaging count(NR1)>	
	Query	:AVERaging:TIMEs?	
	Response	<Averaging count>	
	Averaging count	8, 16, 32, 64	

Description	Command	Sets the averaging count for movement average.
	Query	Returns the averaging count for movement average in a numerical NR1 value.

Example	Command	:AVE:TIME 16
		Sets the averaging count for movement average to 16.
	Query	:AVE:TIME?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :AVERAGING:TIMES 16 (HEADER OFF) 16

Reference

3.2.5 Efficiency and Loss Calculation

Setting and Querying Efficiency and Loss calculation modes

Syntax Command **:CALCulate:MODE <Mode(String)>**
Query **:CALCulate:MODE?**
Response <Mode>
mode FIXED Normal Mode
 AUTO Auto Mode

Description Command Sets calculation mode for efficiency and loss calculations.
Query Returns the calculation mode setting for efficiency and loss operations as a string.

Example Command **:CALC:MODE FIXED**
Sets normal mode for efficiency and loss calculations.
Query **:CALC:MODE?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:CALCULATE:MODE FIXED**
(HEADER OFF) **FIXED**

Reference

Setting and Querying Pin for Efficiency and Loss Equations

Syntax Command **:CALCulate[number]:PIN <Item 1(String)>,<Item 2(String)>,<Item 3(String)>,<Item 4(String)>,<Item 5(String)>,<Item 6(String)>**
Query **:CALCulate[number]:PIN?**
Response <Item 1>,<Item 2>,<Item 3>,<Item 4>,<Item 5>,<Item 6>
Item 1 to Item 6 OFF, P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, P6, P7, P8,
P12, P23, P34, P45, P56, P67, P78,
P123, P234, P345, P456, P567, P678,
Pfnd1, Pfnd2, Pfnd3, Pfnd4, Pfnd5, Pfnd6, Pfnd7, Pfnd8,
Pfnd12, Pfnd23, Pfnd34, Pfnd45, Pfnd56, Pfnd67, Pfnd78,
Pfnd123, Pfnd234, Pfnd345, Pfnd456, Pfnd567, Pfnd678,
Pm1, Pm2, Pm3, Pm4

Description Command Sets Pin items for efficiency and loss equations. Specify each efficiency and loss equation by entering 1 to 4 in [number].
Query Returns Pin setting items for efficiency and loss equations in a string.

Example Command **:CALC1:PIN P1,P34,P12,OFF,OFF,OFF**
Sets P1 for Pin1, P34 for Pin2, P12 for Pin3, and OFF for Pin4, Pin5 and Pin6 in efficiency and loss equation 1.
Query **:CALC1:PIN?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:CALCULATE1:PIN P1,P34,P12,OFF,OFF,OFF**
(HEADER OFF) **P1,P34,P12,OFF,OFF,OFF**

Reference

- If the number of items is less than 6, the items that have not been set will not be changed.
- If the efficiency and loss calculation mode is Auto Mode, the setting cannot be changed and an execution error will result.

Setting and Querying Pout for Efficiency and Loss Equations

Syntax	Command	:CALCulate[number]:POUT <Item 1(String)>,<Item 2(String)>,<Item 3(String)>,<Item 4(String)>,<Item 5(String)>,<Item 6(String)>
	Query	:CALCulate[number]:POUT?
	Response	<Item 1>,<Item 2>,<Item 3>,<Item 4>,<Item 5>,<Item 6>
	Item 1 to Item 6	OFF, P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, P6, P7, P8, P12, P23, P34, P45, P56, P67, P78, P123, P234, P345, P456, P567, P678, Pfnd1, Pfnd2, Pfnd3, Pfnd4, Pfnd5, Pfnd6, Pfnd7, Pfnd8, Pfnd12, Pfnd23, Pfnd34, Pfnd45, Pfnd56, Pfnd67, Pfnd78, Pfnd123, Pfnd234, Pfnd345, Pfnd456, Pfnd567, Pfnd678, Pm1, Pm2, Pm3, Pm4
Description	Command	Sets Pout items for efficiency and loss equations. Specify each efficiency and loss equation by entering 1 to 4 in [number].
	Query	Returns Pout setting items for efficiency and loss equations in a string.
Example	Command	:CALC1:POUT P12,Pm1,Pm2,OFF,OFF,OFF
		Sets P12 for Pout1, Pm1 for Pout2, Pm2 for Pout3, and OFF for Pout4, Pout5, and Pout6 in efficiency and loss equation 1.
	Query	:CALC1:POUT?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :CALCULATE1:POUT P12,Pm1,Pm2,OFF,OFF,OFF (HEADER OFF) P12,Pm1,Pm2,OFF,OFF,OFF
Reference		• If the number of items is less than 6, the items that have not been set will not be changed. • If the efficiency and loss calculation mode is Auto Mode, the setting cannot be changed and an execution error will result.

3.2.6 CAN Output Option

Querying CAN Output Option

Syntax	Query	:CAN:EXIS?
	Response	Y Option available N Option unavailable
Description	Query	Returns a string indicating whether or not the CAN output option is available.
Example	Query	:CAN:EXIS?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :CAN:EXIST Y (HEADER OFF) Y
Reference		

Setting and Querying CAN protocol	
Syntax	Command :CAN:MODE <0/1/2(NR1)> Query :CAN:MODE? Response 0 CAN 1 CAN FD(ISO) 2 CAN FD(nonISO)
Description	Command Sets the CAN protocol. Query Returns CAN protocol settings as NR1 value.
Example	Command :CAN:MODE 1 Set CAN protocol to CAN FD(ISO). Query :CAN:MODE? Response (HEADER ON) :CAN:MODE 1 (HEADER OFF) 1
Reference	- When the CAN output option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs. - Changing the CAN protocol will initialize database settings.

CAN: Setting and Querying Transmission speed	
Syntax	Command :CAN:SPEED <transmission speed(String)> Query :CAN:SPEED? Response transmission speed(bps) 125k, 250k, 500k, 1M
Description	Command Sets the transmission speed in CAN mode. Query Returns the transmission speed setting in CAN mode in a string.
Example	Command :CAN:SPEED 125k Sets the transmission speed to 125 kbps in CAN mode. Query :CAN:SPEED? Response (HEADER ON) :CAN:SPEED 125k (HEADER OFF) 125k
Reference	When the CAN output option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.

CAN: Setting and Querying Sampling point	
Syntax	Command :CAN:SAMPing <sampling point(NR2)> Query :CAN:SAMPing? Response sampling point(%) 0.0 to 99.9
Description	Command Sets the sampling point in CAN mode. Unit is [%]. Query Returns the sampling point setting in CAN mode in a numerical NR2 value.
Example	Command :CAN:SAMP 50.0 Set the number of sampling points to 50% in CAN mode. Query :CAN:SAMP? Response (HEADER ON) :CAN:SAMPLING 50.0 (HEADER OFF) 50.0
Reference	When the CAN output option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.

Setting and Querying Terminal resistor.

Syntax Command **:CAN:RESist <ON/OFF(String)>**
Query **:CAN:RESist?**
Response ON Terminal resistor ON
OFF Terminal resistor OFF

Description Command Set the terminal resistor.
Query Returns the terminal resistor setting in a string.

Example Command **:CAN:RES ON**
Set the terminal resistor to ON.
Query **:CAN:RES?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:CAN:RESIST ON**
(HEADER OFF) **ON**

Reference • When the CAN output option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.

CAN FD: Setting and Querying Arbitration field transmission speed

Syntax Command **:CAN:FD:ASpeed <transmission speed(String)>**
Query **:CAN:FD:ASpeed?**
Response transmission speed(bps) 500k, 1M

Description Command Sets the transmission speed of the arbitration field in CAN FD mode.
Query Returns the transmission speed setting for the arbitration field in CAN FD mode in a string.

Example Command **:CAN:FD:ASP 500k**
Sets the CAN FD arbitration field transmission speed to 500 kbps in CAN FD mode.
Query **:CAN:FD:ASP?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:CAN:FD:ASPEED 500k**
(HEADER OFF) **500k**

Reference • When the CAN output option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.
• The data field transmission speed setting cannot be less than the arbitration field transmission speed. An execution error will result.

CAN FD: Setting and Querying Arbitration field Sampling point

Syntax Command **:CAN:FD:ASAMPling <sampling point(NR2)>**
Query **:CAN:FD:ASAMPling?**
Response sampling point(%) 0.0 to 99.9

Description Command Sets the sampling point for the arbitration field in CAN FD mode. Unit is [%].
Query Returns the setting of the sampling point for the arbitration field in CAN FD mode in NR2 numerical value.

Example Command **:CAN:FD:ASAMP 50.0**
Set the number of arbitration field sampling points to 50% in CAN FD mode.
Query **:CAN:FD:ASAMP?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:CAN:FD:ASAMPLING 50.0**
(HEADER OFF) **50.0**

Reference • When the CAN output option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.

CAN FD: Setting and Querying Data field transmission speed	
Syntax	Command :CAN:FD:DSPeed <transmission speed(String)>
	Query :CAN:FD:DSPeed?
	Response transmission speed(bps) 500k, 1M, 2M, 4M
Description	Command Sets the transmission speed of the data field in CAN FD mode.
	Query Returns the transmission speed setting for the data field in CAN FD mode in a string.
Example	Command :CAN:FD:DSP 500k
	Sets the CAN FD data field transmission speed to 500 kbps in CAN FD mode.
	Query :CAN:FD:DSP?
	Response (HEADER ON) :CAN:FD:DSPEED 500k (HEADER OFF) 500k
Reference	- When the CAN output option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs. - The data field transmission speed setting cannot be less than the arbitration field transmission speed. An execution error will result.
CAN FD: Setting and Querying Data field Sampling point	
Syntax	Command :CAN:FD:DSAMPLing <sampling point(NR2)>
	Query :CAN:FD:DSAMPLing?
	Response sampling point(%) 0.0 to 99.9
Description	Command Sets the sampling point for the data field in CAN FD mode. Unit is [%].
	Query Returns the setting of the sampling point for the data field in CAN FD mode in NR2 numerical value.
Example	Command :CAN:FD:DSAMP 50.0
	Set the number of data field sampling points to 50% in CAN FD mode.
	Query :CAN:FD:DSAMP?
	Response (HEADER ON) :CAN:FD:DSAMPLING 50.0 (HEADER OFF) 50.0
Reference	When the CAN output option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.

CAN Data Base: Setting and Querying Output Items

Syntax	Command	:CAN:DB:ITEM <Message No.(NR1)>,<Item 1(String)>,...,<Item N(String)>	
	Query	:CAN:DB:ITEM? <Message No.(NR1)>	
	Response	<Message No.>,<Item 1>,...,<Item N>	
	Message No.	1 to 32	The message at the top of the display is message No. 1
	Item	TIME COUNT	The item "4.1 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items"
	Maximum number of output items	(In CAN mode) 2 (In CAN FD mode) 16	
Description	Command	Sets output items for the specified message number. If one of the output items is set to anything other than OFF, the output of that message is turned ON.	
	Query	Returns the output item of the specified message number in a string.	
Example	Command	:CAN:DB:ITEM 1,Urms1,Urms2	
		In CAN mode, set the output items for message number 1 to Urms1 and Urms2.	
	Query	:CAN:DB:ITEM? 1	
	Response	(HEADER ON) :CAN:DB:ITEM 1,Urms1,Urms2 (HEADER OFF) 1,Urms1,Urms2	
Reference		- When the CAN output option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs. - When the number of items is less than the maximum number, the unset items are set to OFF. - Status items and Integrated elapsed time items cannot be set, resulting in a Command error. - The output item settings should be packed and set so that the number of messages to be output is reduced. If the settings are spread over multiple messages, some messages may not be output.	

CAN Data Base: Setting and Querying Message ID

Syntax	Command	:CAN:DB:ID <Message No.(NR1)>,<Message ID(String)>	
	Query	:CAN:DB:ID? <Message No.(NR1)>	
	Response	<Message No.>,<Message ID>	
	Message No.	1 to 32	The message at the top of the display is message No. 1
	Message ID	(in Standard format) 0x0 to 0x7FF	
		(in Extension format) 0x0 to 0x1FFFFFFF	
Description	Command	Sets the ID of the specified message. The ID must be specified in hexadecimal format with 0x at the beginning.	
	Query	Returns the ID of the specified message in a string.	
Example	Command	:CAN:DB:ID 1,0x1	
		Sets the message ID of message number 1 to 0x1.	
	Query	:CAN:DB:ID? 1	
	Response	(HEADER ON) :CAN:DB:ID 1,0x1 (HEADER OFF) 1,0x1	
Reference		- When the CAN output option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs. - If duplicate IDs are set, normal CAN communication may not be possible.	

CAN Data Base: Setting and Querying CAN Message Format

Syntax Command **:CAN:DB:FORMat <STD/EXT(String)>**
Query **:CAN:DB:FORMat?**
Response STD Standard format
EXT Extention format

Description Command Set the message format.
Query Returns the message format in a string.

Example Command **:CAN:DB FORM STD**
Set the message format to Standard format.
Query **:CAN:DB:FORM?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:CAN:DB:FORMAT STD**
(HEADER OFF) **STD**

Reference • When the CAN output option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.

Saving DBC files

Syntax Command **:CAN:DB:SAVE <Save File Name(String)>**
Save File Name Up to 32 alphanumeric characters.
The file is saved as <Save File Name>.DBC.

Description Command Saves a DBC file with the specified file name in a USB flash drive.
If the Save to FTP Server setting is enabled, the configuration file is saved in the FTP server.
The destination folder for DBC files is the same as the destination folder for manual saving.

Example Command **:CAN:DB:SAVE TEST1**
Saves the DBC file "TEST1.DBC" to the HIOKI/PW8001 folder on a USB flash drive connected to the instrument.

Reference • When the CAN output option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.
• The available characters are ASCII characters from H'20 to H'7E (excluding !"*,./=:;<>?[¥]|).
• The conditions under which the setting file can be saved are the same as the conditions under which it can be saved on the screen of the instrument. When it fails to save the setting file, an execution error occurs.
• If a DBC file with the same name already exists, the file will be overwritten.
• This command is case-sensitive in the parameter section.

Querying CAN Output Status

Syntax Query **:CAN:OUT:STATE?**

Response <Status>

Status NONE
 READY
 OK
 WARNING
 SETUP_ERR
 SEND_ERR
 BUS_OFF

Description Query Returns the CAN output status in a string.

Example Query **:CAN:OUT:STAT?**

Response (HEADER ON) **:CAN:OUT:STAT NONE**
 (HEADER OFF) **NONE**

Reference • When the CAN output option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.

Setting and Querying CAN output mode

Syntax Command **:CAN:OUT:MODE <output mode(String)>**

 Query **:CAN:OUT:MODE?**

Response <output mode>

output mode OFF CAN output is OFF
 CONTINUE Interval output mode

Description Command Sets the output mode.
 Query Returns the output mode setting in a string.

Example Command **:CAN:OUT:MODE OFF**

 Set the CAN output mode to OFF.

 Query **:CAN:OUT:MODE?**

Response (HEADER ON) **:CAN:OUT:MODE OFF**
 (HEADER OFF) **OFF**

Reference • When the CAN output option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.

Setting and Querying CAN output interval

Syntax	Command	:CAN:OUT:INTERval <output interval(String)>	
	Query	:CAN:OUT:INTERval?	
	Response	<output interval> output interval 1ms, 10ms, 50ms, 100ms, 200ms, 500ms, 1s, 5s, 10s, 15s, 30s, 1min, 5min, 10min, 15min, 30min, 60min	
Description	Command	Sets the output interval.	
	Query	Returns the output interval setting in a string.	
Example	Command	:CAN:OUT:INTER 1min	
		Set the CAN output interval to 1 minute.	
	Query	:CAN:OUT:INTER?	
	Response	(HEADER ON) :CAN:OUT:INTERVAL 1min (HEADER OFF) 1min	
Reference		- When the CAN output option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs. - The output interval cannot be set to less than data refresh rate.	

Setting and Querying CAN output count

Syntax	Command	:CAN:OUT:COUNT <output count(NR1)>	
	Query	:CAN:OUT:COUNT?	
	Response	<output count> output count 0 to 10000	
Description	Command	Sets the count of outputs. If 0 is specified, it is set to infinite times.	
	Query	Returns the output frequency setting in numerical NR1 values.	
Example	Command	:CAN:OUT:COUN 50	
		Set the count of CAN outputs to 50 times.	
	Query	:CAN:OUT:COUN?	
	Response	(HEADER ON) :CAN:OUT:COUNT 50 (HEADER OFF) 50	
Reference		When the CAN output option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.	

3.2.7 Calendar and Clock

Setting and Querying Clock

Syntax	Command	:CLOCK <Year or Month or Date(NR1)>,<Year or Month or Date(NR1)>,<Year or Month or Date(NR1)>,<Hour(NR1)>,<Minute(NR1)>,<Second(NR1)>
	Query	:CLOCK?
	Response	<Year or Month or Date>,<Year or Month or Date>,<Year or Month or Date>,<Hour>,<Minute>,<Second>
		Year 2020 to 2099 (20 to 99 can be used for setting) Month 1 to 12 Date 1 to 31 Hour 0 to 23 Minute 0 to 59 Second 0 to 59

Description	Command	Sets time for the clock in the instrument.
	Query	Returns time of the clock in the instrument as an NR1 value.

Example	Command	:CLOC 2021,12,19,12,0,0
		Sets 12:00:00 on December 19, 2021.
	Query	:CLOC?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :CLOCK 2021,12,19,12,00,30 (HEADER OFF) 2021,12,19,12,00,30

Reference		- As the instrument takes into account the difference in the number of days between months and leap years, specifying a date that does not exist results in an execution error. - The order of the year, month, and date varies depending on the date format setting.
-----------	--	---

Setting and Querying Time Zone

Syntax	Command	:TIMEZone <Hour(NR1)>(<Minute(NR1)>)
	Query	:TIMEZone?
	Response	<Hour>,<Minute> Hour -12 to +14 Minute 0,30,45

Description	Command	Sets the time zone of the clock in the instrument.
	Query	Returns the time zone setting of the clock in the instrument in numerical NR1 values.

Example	Command	:TIMEZ +9,30
		Sets the time zone to GMT+9:30.
	Query	:TIMEZ?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :TIMEZONE +9,30 (HEADER OFF) +9,30

Reference		- The available time zone is limited to the time that can be set on the instrument. - The parameter to specify the minutes can be omitted. If it is omitted, "0" will be set.
-----------	--	---

Setting and Querying Date Format

Syntax Command **:DATE:FORMat <Date Format(String)>**

Query **:DATE:FORMat?**

Response <Date Format>

Date Format	YMD	YYYY MM DD
	MDY	MM DD YYYY
	DMY	DD MM YYYY

Description Command Sets the date display format used for the display on the instrument and for saving.
Query Returns the setting of the date display format used for the display on the instrument and for saving, in a string.

Example Command **: DATE:FORM DMY**

Sets the date display format as "DD MM YYYY".

Query **: DATE:FORM?**

Response (HEADER ON) **:DATE:FORMat DMY**
(HEADER OFF) **DMY**

Reference

Setting and Querying Date Separator

Syntax Command **:DATE:SEParator <Date Separator(String)>**

Query **:DATE:SEParator?**

Response <Date Separator>

Date Separator	HYPHEN	Hyphen (-)
	SLASH	Slash (/)
	PERIOD	Period (.)

Description Command Sets the date separator used for the display on the instrument and for saving.
Query Returns the setting of the date separator used for the display on the instrument and for saving, in a string.

Example Command **: DATE:SEP HYPHEN**

Sets a hyphen (-) as the date separator.

Query **: DATE:SEP?**

Response (HEADER ON) **:DATE:SEPARATOR HYPHEN**
(HEADER OFF) **HYPHEN**

Reference

Querying Adjustment Date

Syntax Query **:DATE:ADJust?**

Response <Year or Month or Date>,<Year or Month or Date>,<Year or Month or Date>

Year	2020 to 2099
Month	1 to 12
Date	1 to 31

Description Query Returns the latest adjustment date of the PW8001 instrument in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Query **: DATE:ADJ?**

Response (HEADER ON) **:DATE:ADJUST 2021,12,01**
(HEADER OFF) **2021,12,01**

Reference • The order of the year, month, and date varies depending on the date format setting.

Querying Calibration Date

Syntax Query **:DATE:CALibrate?**

Response <Year or Month or Date>,<Year or Month or Date>,<Year or Month or Date>

Year 2020 to 2099

Month 1 to 12

Date 1 to 31

Description Query Returns the latest calibration date of the PW8001 instrument in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Query **: DATE:CAL?**

Response (HEADER ON) **:DATE:CALIBRATE 2021,12,01**

(HEADER OFF) **2021,12,01**

Reference • The order of the year, month, and date varies depending on the date format setting.

3.2.8 Δ -Y Calculation

Setting and Querying ON/OFF for Δ -Y Calculation

Syntax Command **:DELTay[CH] <ON/OFF(String)>**

Query **:DELTay[CH]?**

Response ON Execute Δ -Y calculation.

OFF Does not execute Δ -Y calculations.

Description Command Sets the Δ -Y calculation for the wiring including the specified channel. [CH]: 1 to 8.

Query Returns the setting of the Δ -Y calculation for the wiring including the specified channel, in a string.

Example Command **:DELT1 OFF**

Sets the Δ -Y calculation for the wiring including CH1 so that it is not executed.

Query **:DELT1?**

Response (HEADER ON) **:DELTAY1 OFF**

(HEADER OFF) **OFF**

Reference • If the wiring method of the target channel is not 3P3W3M or 3V3A or 3P4W, the Δ -Y calculation cannot be set to "ON" and it becomes an execution error.

3.2.9 Time Control

All Wiring Integration: Setting and Querying Real-Time Control

Syntax	Command	:STIMe:CONTRol <ON/OFF(String)>	
	Query	:STIMe:CONTRol?	
	Response	ON	Real-time control ON
		OFF	Real-time control OFF
Description	Command	Sets the real-time control for all wiring integration to ON or OFF.	
	Query	Returns the setting of the real-time control for all wiring integration as ON or OFF.	
Example	Command	:STIM:CONT ON	
		Sets the real-time control for all wiring integration to ON.	
	Query	:STIM:CONT?	
	Response	(HEADER ON)	:STIME:CONTROL ON
		(HEADER OFF)	ON
	Reference	If the integration control method is not all wiring integration, it becomes an execution error.	

All Wiring Integration: Setting and Querying Real-Time Control Start Time

Syntax	Command	:STIMe:STARttime <Year or Month or Date(NR1)>, <Year or Month or Date(NR1)>, <Year or Month or Date(NR1)>, <Hour(NR1)>, <Minute(NR1)>, <Second(NR1)>	
	Query	:STIMe:STARttime?	
	Response	<Year or Month or Date>, <Year or Month or Date>, <Year or Month or Date>, <Hour>, <Minute>, <Second>	
	Year	2020 to 2099 (20 to 99 can be used for setting)	
	Month	01 to 12	
	Date	01 to 31	
	Hour	00 to 23	
	Minute	00 to 59	
	Second	00 to 59	
Description	Command	Sets the real-time control start time for all wiring integration.	
	Query	Returns the setting of the real-time control start time for all wiring integration in numerical NR1 values of year, month, date, hours, minutes, and seconds.	
Example	Command	:STIM:STAR 2021,12,01,12,30,00	
		Sets the real-time control start time for all wiring integration to 12:30:00 on December 01, 2021.	
	Query	:STIM:STAR?	
	Response	(HEADER ON)	:STIME:STARTTIME 2021,12,01,12,30,00
		(HEADER OFF)	2021,12,01,12,30,00
	Reference	- If the integration control method is not all wiring integration, it becomes an execution error. - The order of the year, month, and date varies depending on the date format setting. - As the instrument takes into account the difference in the number of days between months and leap years, specifying a date that does not exist results in an execution error. - If the start time is set to a time after the stop time, the stop time will be set to 1 second after the start time.	

All Wiring Integration: Setting and Querying Real-Time Control Stop Time

Syntax	Command	:STIME:STOPtime <Year or Month or Date(NR1)>, <Year or Month or Date(NR1)>, <Year or Month or Date(NR1)>, <Hour(NR1)>, <Minute(NR1)>, <Second(NR1)>
	Query	:STIME:STOPtime?
	Response	<Year or Month or Date>, <Year or Month or Date>, <Year or Month or Date>, <Hour>, <Minute>, <Second> Year 2020 to 2099 (20 to 99 can be used for setting) Month 01 to 12 Date 01 to 31 Hour 00 to 23 Minute 00 to 59 Second 00 to 59

Description	Command	Sets the real-time control stop time for all wiring integration.
	Query	Returns the setting of the real-time control stop time for all wiring integration in numerical NR1 values of year, month, date, hours, minutes, and seconds.

Example	Command	:STIM:STOP 2021,12,01,12,30,01
		Sets the real-time control stop time for all wiring integration to 12:30:01 on December 01, 2021.
	Query	:STIM:STOP?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :STIME:STOPTIME 2021,12,01,12,30,01 (HEADER OFF) 2021,12,01,12,30,01

Reference	- If the integration control method is not all wiring integration, it becomes an execution error. - The order of the year, month, and date varies depending on the date format setting. - As the instrument takes into account the difference in the number of days between months and leap years, specifying a date that does not exist results in an execution error. - If a stop time is set to a time before the start time, it becomes an execution error.
-----------	---

Integration by Wiring: Setting and Querying Real-Time Control

Syntax	Command	:STIME[CH]:CONTROL <ON/OFF(String)>
	Query	:STIME[CH]:CONTROL?
	Response	ON Real-time control ON OFF Real-time control OFF

Description	Command	Sets the real-time control for the wiring including the specified channel to ON or OFF. [CH]: 1 to 8.
	Query	Returns the setting of real-time control for the wiring including the specified channel as ON or OFF.

Example	Command	:STIM1:CONT ON
		Sets the real-time control for the wiring including CH1 to ON.
	Query	:STIM1:CONT?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :STIME1:CONTROL ON (HEADER OFF) ON

Reference	If the integration control method is not integration by wiring, it becomes an execution error.
-----------	--

Integration by Wiring: Setting and Querying Real-Time Control Start Time

Syntax	Command	:STIME[CH]:STARTtime <Year or Month or Date(NR1)>, <Year or Month or Date(NR1)>,<Year or Month or Date(NR1)>, <Hour(NR1)>,<Minute(NR1)>,<Second(NR1)>
	Query	:STIME[CH]:STARTtime?
	Response	<Year or Month or Date>,<Year or Month or Date>,<Year or Month or Date>, <Hour>,<Minute>,<Second>
	Year	2020 to 2099 (20 to 99 can be used for setting)
	Month	01 to 12
	Date	01 to 31
	Hour	00 to 23
	Minute	00 to 59
	Second	00 to 59
Description	Command	Sets the real-time control start time for the wiring including the specified channel. [CH]: 1 to 8.
	Query	Returns the settings of the real-time control start time for the wiring including the specified channel in numerical values of year, month, date, hours, minutes, and seconds.
Example	Command	:STIM1:STAR 2021,12,01,12,30,00
		Sets the real-time control start time for the wiring including CH1 to 12:30:00 on December 01, 2021.
	Query	:STIM1:STAR?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :STIME1:STARTTIME 2021,12,01,12,30,00 (HEADER OFF) 2021,12,01,12,30,00
Reference		• If the integration control method is not integration by wiring, it becomes an execution error.
		• The order of the year, month, and date varies depending on the date format setting.
		• As the instrument takes into account the difference in the number of days between months and leap years, specifying a date that does not exist results in an execution error.
		• If the start time is set to a time after the stop time, the stop time will be set to 1 second after the start time.

Integration by Wiring: Setting and Querying Real-Time Control Stop Time

Syntax	Command	:STIME[CH]:STOPtime <Year or Month or Date(NR1)>, <Year or Month or Date(NR1)>,<Year or Month or Date(NR1)>, <Hour(NR1)>,<Minute(NR1)>,<Second(NR1)>
	Query	:STIME[CH]:STOPtime?
Description	Response	<Year or Month or Date>,<Year or Month or Date>,<Year or Month or Date>, <Hour>,<Minute>,<Second>
	Year	2020 to 2099 (20 to 99 can be used for setting)
	Month	01 to 12
	Date	01 to 31
	Hour	00 to 23
	Minute	00 to 59
	Second	00 to 59
Description	Command	Sets the real-time control stop time for the wiring including the specified channel. [CH]: 1 to 8.
	Query	Returns the settings of the real-time control stop time for the wiring including the specified channel in numerical NR1 values of year, month, date, hours, minutes, and seconds.
Example	Command	:STIM1:STOP 2021,12,01,12,30,01
		Sets the real-time control stop time for the wiring including CH1 to 12:30:01 on December 01, 2021.
	Query	:STIM1:STOP?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :STIME1:STOPTIME 2021,12,01,12,30,01 (HEADER OFF) 2021,12,01,12,30,01
Reference		• If the integration control method is not integration by wiring, it becomes an execution error. • The order of the year, month, and date varies depending on the date format setting. • As the instrument takes into account the difference in the number of days between months and leap years, specifying a date that does not exist results in an execution error. • If a stop time is set to a time before the start time, it becomes an execution error.

All Wiring Integration: Setting and Querying Timer Control

Syntax	Command	:TIMER:CONTRol <ON/OFF(String)>
	Query	:TIMER:CONTRol?
	Response	ON Timer control ON OFF Timer control OFF
Description	Command	Sets the timer control for all wiring integration to ON or OFF.
	Query	Returns the setting of the timer control for all wiring integration as ON or OFF.
Example	Command	:TIME:CONT ON
		Sets the timer control for all wiring integration to ON.
	Query	:TIME:CONT?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :TIMER:CONTROL ON (HEADER OFF) ON
Reference		• If the integration control method is not all wiring integration, it becomes an execution error.

All Wiring Integration: Setting and Querying Time for Timer

Syntax Command **:TIMER:TIME <Hour(NR1)>,<Minute(NR1)>,<Second(NR1)>**
Query **:TIMER:TIME?**
Response <Hour>,<Minute>,<Second>
Hour 0000 to 9999
Minute 00 to 59
Second 00 to 59

Description Command Sets the time for the timer for all wiring integration.
Query Returns the settings of the time for the timer for all wiring integration in numerical values of hours, minutes, and seconds.

Example Command **:TIME:TIME 1,0,0**
Sets the time for the timer for all wiring integration to 1 hour.
Query **:TIME:TIME?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:TIMER:TIME 0001,00,00**
(HEADER OFF) **0001,00,00**

Reference

- If the integration control method is not all wiring integration, it becomes an execution error.
- The allowable setting range of the timer is from 1 seconds to 9999 hours, 59 minutes and 59 seconds.

Integration by Wiring: Setting and Querying Timer Control

Syntax Command **:TIMER[CH]:CONTRol <ON/OFF(String)>**
Query **:TIMER[CH]:CONTRol?**
Response ON Timer control ON
OFF Timer control OFF

Description Command Sets the timer control for the wiring including the specified channel to ON or OFF. [CH]: 1 to 8.
Query Returns the setting of timer control for the wiring including the specified channel as ON or OFF.

Example Command **:TIME1:CONT ON**
Sets the timer control for the wiring including CH1 to ON.
Query **:TIME1:CONT?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:TIMER1:CONTROL ON**
(HEADER OFF) **ON**

Reference

- If the integration control method is not integration by wiring, it becomes an execution error.

Integration by Wiring: Setting and Querying Time for Timer

Syntax	Command	:TIMER[CH]:TIME <Hour(NR1)>,<Minute(NR1)>,<Second(NR1)>
	Query	:TIMER[CH]:TIME?
	Response	<Hour>,<Minute>,<Second>
	Hour	0000 to 9999
	Minute	00 to 59
	Second	00 to 59
Description	Command	Sets the time for the timer for the wiring including the specified channel. [CH]: 1 to 8.
	Query	Returns the settings of the time for the timer for the wiring including the specified channel in numerical values of hours, minutes, and seconds.
Example	Command	:TIME1:TIME 1,0,0
		Sets the time for timer for the wiring including CH1 to 1 hour.
	Query	:TIME1:TIME?
	Response (HEADER ON)	:TIMER1:TIME 0001,00,00
	(HEADER OFF)	0001,00,00
Reference		- If the integration control method is not integration by wiring, it becomes an execution error. - The allowable setting range of the timer is from 1 seconds to 9999 hours, 59 minutes and 59 seconds.

3.2.10 Current Input

Setting and Querying Current Auto Range

Syntax	Command	:CURRent[CH]:AUTO <ON/OFF(String)>
	Query	:CURRent[CH]:AUTO?
	Response	ON Measures current in auto range mode. OFF Measures current in manual-range mode.
Description	Command	Sets current Auto range. [CH]: 1 to 8.
	Query	Returns current Auto range setting in a string.
Example	Command	:CURR1:AUTO ON
		Sets CH1 current Auto range to ON.
	Query	:CURR1:AUTO?
	Response (HEADER ON)	:CURRENT1:AUTO ON
Reference	(HEADER OFF)	ON
		- If a range is set with the CURRent[CH]:RANGe command, the Auto range for the specified channel will be set to OFF. - Setting of the current auto range mode for other channels included in the measurement line combination will also be changed.

Setting and Querying Phase Compensation Calculation for Current Sensors

Syntax	Command	:CURREnt[CH]:CORRect <ON/OFF/AUTO(String)>	
	Query	:CURREnt[CH]:CORRect?	
	Response	ON	Performs the phase compensation calculation for current sensors.
		OFF	Does not perform phase compensation calculation for current sensors
		AUTO	Performs phase compensation calculation using compensation values saved in the current sensor.
Description	Command	Sets phase compensation calculation for current sensors. [CH]: 1 to 8.	
	Query	Returns setting for phase compensation calculation for current sensors in a string.	
Example	Command	:CURR1:CORR ON	
		Sets the phase compensation calculation for the CH1 current sensor to ON.	
	Query	:CURR1:CORR?	
	Response	(HEADER ON)	:CURRENT1:CORRECT ON
		(HEADER OFF)	ON
Reference		- This setting must be made for each channel even if they use the same wiring. "AUTO" can be set only when a sensor with memory is connected. In this case, the phase compensation calculation is performed using the compensation value saved in the sensor.	

Setting and Querying Phase Compensation Angle for Current Sensors

Syntax	Command	:CURREnt[CH]:DEGRee <Phase compensation angle(NR2)>	
	Query	:CURREnt[CH]:DEGRee?	
	Response	<Phase compensation angle>	
		Phase compensation angle (°) -180.000 to +180.000	
Description	Command	Sets phase compensation angle for current sensors. [CH]: 1 to 8.	
	Query	Returns setting for phase compensation angle for current sensors in a numerical NR2 value. (The plus sign cannot be omitted.)	
Example	Command	:CURR1:DEGR 90.000	
		Sets the phase compensation angle for the CH1 current sensor to +90°.	
	Query	:CURR1:DEGR?	
	Response	(HEADER ON)	:CURRENT1:DEGREE +90.000
		(HEADER OFF)	+90.000
Reference		- Numerical values in NRf format are acceptable, but the values are rounded to the third decimal place. - This setting must be made for each channel even if they use the same wiring. - When the setting of the phase compensation calculation for current sensors is "AUTO", the phase compensation angle cannot be changed. In this case, the compensation value saved in the sensor will be returned in response to a query.	

Setting and Querying Phase Compensation Frequency for Current Sensors

Syntax	Command	:CURRent[CH]:FREQuency <Compensation frequency [kHz](NR2)>
	Query	:CURRent[CH]:FREQuency?
	Response	<Compensation frequency [kHz]> Compensation frequency [kHz] 000.1 to 5000.0
Description	Command	Sets phase compensation frequency for current sensors. [CH]: 1 to 8.
	Query	Returns setting for phase compensation frequency for current sensors in a numerical NR2 value.
Example	Command	:CURR1:FREQ 200.0
		Sets the phase compensation frequency for the CH1 current sensor to 200kHz.
	Query	:CURR1:FREQ?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :CURRENT1:FREQUENCY 200.0 (HEADER OFF) 200.0
Reference		- This setting must be made for each channel even if they use the same wiring. - When the setting of the phase compensation calculation for current sensor is "AUTO", the phase compensation frequency cannot be changed. In this case, the compensation value saved in the sensor will be returned in response to a query.

Setting and Querying Current Sensor Terminals

Syntax	Command	:CURRent[CH]:INPut <PROBE1/PROBE2(String)>
	Query	:CURRent[CH]:INPut?
	Response	PROBE1 Probe 1 PROBE2 Probe 2
Description	Command	Sets type of current sensor terminal. [CH]: 1 to 8.
	Query	Returns setting for current sensor terminal in a string.
Example	Command	:CURR1:INP PROBE1
		Sets the CH1 current sensor terminal to PROBE1.
	Query	:CURR1:INP?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :CURRENT1:INPUT PROBE1 (HEADER OFF) PROBE1
Reference		- The settings for the current sensor terminals of other channels included in the measurement line combination will also be changed. - PROBE2 can be set only on the U7001.

Setting and Querying Current Rectification Method

Syntax	Command	:CURRent[CH]:MEAN <ON/OFF(String)>
	Query	:CURRent[CH]:MEAN?
	Response	ON Sets current rectification method to MEAN. OFF Sets current rectification method to RMS.
Description	Command	Sets current rectification method. [CH]: 1 to 8.
	Query	Returns setting for current rectification method in a string.
Example	Command	:CURR1:MEAN OFF
		Sets the CH1 current rectification method to RMS.
	Query	:CURR1:MEAN?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :CURRENT1:MEAN OFF (HEADER OFF) OFF
Reference		Setting of the current rectification method for other channels included in the measurement line combination will also be changed.

Setting and Querying Current Range

Syntax Command **:CURRent[CH]:RANGe <Current range(NR2)>**
 Query **:CURRent[CH]:RANGe?**
 Response <Current range>

Current range	0.04, 0.08, 0.2, 0.4, 0.8, 2	(2A sensor)
	0.4, 0.8, 2, 4, 8, 20	(20A sensor)
	4, 8, 20, 40, 80, 200	(200A sensor)
	40, 80, 200, 400, 800, 2000	(2000A sensor)
	0.10, 0.20, 0.50, 1, 2, 5	(5A sensor)
	1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50	(50A sensor)
	10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500	(500A sensor)
	100, 200, 500, 1000, 2000, 5000	(5000A sensor)
	20, 40, 100, 200, 400, 1000	(1000A sensor)
	1000, 2000, 5000, 10000, 20000, 50000	(0.1mV/A)
	100, 200, 500, 1000, 2000, 5000	(1mV/A)
	10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500	(10mV/A)
	1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50	(100mV/A)
	0.10, 0.20, 0.50, 1, 2, 5	(1V/A)

Description Command Sets a current range. The unit is [A]. [CH]: 1 to 8.
 Query Returns current range setting in a numerical NR2 value.

Example Command **:CURR1:RANG 5**
 Sets the CH1 current range to 5 A.
 Query **:CURR1:RANG?**
 Response (HEADER ON) **:CURRENT1:RANGE 5**
 (HEADER OFF) **5**

Reference

- The range allowed depends on the current sensor type.
- Numerical values are accepted in NRf format, but the values are rounded to the third decimal place.
- Do not set a unit for the current range.
- After you change the range, wait a few moments until the internal circuitry stabilizes before you read any measured values.
- If a range is specified, the Auto range of the specified channel will be turned OFF.
- Setting of the current range for other channels included in the measurement line combination will also be changed.

Setting and Querying Current Sensor Rate

Syntax Command **:CURRent[CH]:RATE <Rating(String)>**

Query **:CURRent[CH]:RATE?**

Response <Rating>

Rating (Probe 1) 1A_AC, 2A_AC, 5A_AC, 10A_AC, 20A_AC, 50A_AC, 100A_AC,
200A_AC, 500A_AC, 1kA_AC, 2kA_AC, 5kA_AC,
1A_ACDC, 2A_ACDC, 5A_ACDC, 10A_ACDC, 20A_ACDC,
50A_ACDC,
100A_ACDC, 200A_ACDC, 500A_ACDC, 1kA_ACDC, 2kA_ACDC,
5kA_ACDC

Rating (Probe 2) 0.1mV/A , 1mV/A , 10mV/A , 100mV/A , 1V/A

Description Command Sets the current sensor rate. [CH]: 1 to 8.

The setting can be changed only for the channel for which Probe2 is selected for the current sensor terminal.

Query Returns the current sensor rate in a string.

Example Command **:CURR1:RATE 1mV/A**

Sets the CH1 current sensor rate to 1 mV/A.

Query **:CURR1:RATE?**

Response (HEADER ON) **:CURRENT1:RATE 1mV/A**
(HEADER OFF) **1mV/A**

Reference

- Setting of the current sensor rate for other channels included in the measurement line combination will also be changed.

3.2.11 Save Item

Save Item: Initialized Save Data Items

Syntax Command **:DATAout:ITEM:ALLClear**

Description Command Initializes the save data items.

All the save data items, including harmonics items, associated with :DATAout:ITEM: will be turned OFF.

Example Command **:DATA:ITEM:ALLC**

Reference

Save Item: Setting and Querying Voltage Data

Syntax Command **:DATAout:ITEM:U <RMS(NR1)>,<MN(NR1)>,<AC(NR1)>,<DC(NR1)>,<FND(NR1)>,<PK+(NR1)>,<PK-(NR1)>,<THD(NR1)>,<RF(NR1)>,<DEG(NR1)>,<FREQ(NR1)>**

Query **:DATAout:ITEM:U?**

Response <RMS>,<MN>,<AC>,<DC>,<FND>,<PK+>,<PK->,<THD>,<RF>,<DEG>,<FREQ>

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
RMS	Urms8	Urms723	Urms6	Urms5	Urms4	Urms3	Urms2	Urms1
MN	Umn8	Umn7	Umn6	Umn5	Umn4	Umn3	Umn2	Umn1
AC	Uac8	Uac7	Uac6	Uac5	Uac4	Uac3	Uac2	Uac1
DC	Udc8	Udc7	Udc6	Udc5	Udc4	Udc3	Udc2	Udc1
FND	Ufnd8	Ufnd7	Ufnd6	Ufnd5	Ufnd4	Ufnd3	Ufnd2	Ufnd1
PK+	PUpk8	PUpk7	PUpk6	PUpk5	PUpk4	PUpk323	PUpk2	PUpk1
PK-	MUpk8	MUpk7	MUpk6	MUpk5	MUpk4	MUpk3	MUpk2	MUpk1
THD	Uthd8	Uthd7	Uthd6	Uthd5	Uthd4	Uthd3	Uthd2	Uthd1
RF	Urf8	Urf7	Urf6	Urf5	Urf4	Urf3	Urf2	Urf1
DEG(ø)	Udeg8	Udeg7	Udeg6	Udeg5	Udeg4	Udeg3	Udeg2	Udeg1
FREQ	FU8	FU7	FU6	FU5	FU4	FU3	FU2	FU1

Description Command Sets save items of voltage data in a value from 0 to 255.

Query Returns setting for a save item of voltage data in a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Example Command **:DATA:ITEM:U 3,3,3,0,0,3,3,0,0,0,0**

Sets RMS, MN, AC, PK+, and PK- for CH1 and CH2 to ON.

Query **:DATA:ITEM:U?**

Response (HEADER ON) **:DATAOUT:ITEM:U 3,3,3,0,0,3,3,0,0,0,0**

(HEADER OFF) **3,3,3,0,0,3,3,0,0,0,0**

Reference

Save Item: Setting and Querying Total Voltage Data

Syntax Command **:DATAout:ITEM:USUM**
<RMS1(NR1)>,<RMS2(NR1)>,<MN1(NR1)>,<MN2(NR1)>,<UNB(NR1)>
 Query **:DATAout:ITEM:USUM?**
 Response **<RMS1>,<RMS2>,<MN1>,<MN2>,<UNB>**

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
RMS1	-	Urms78	Urms67	Urms56	Urms45	Urms34	Urms23	Urms12
RMS2			Urms678	Urms567	Urms456	Urms345	Urms234	Urms123
MN1	-	Umn78	Umn67	Umn56	Umn45	Umn34	Umn23	Umn12
MN2			Umn678	Umn567	Umn456	Umn345	Umn234	Umn123
UNB	-	-	Uunb 678	Uunb 567	Uunb 456	Uunb 345	Uunb 234	Uunb 123

Description Command Sets save items of total voltage data in a value from 0 to 255.
 Query Returns setting for a save item of total voltage data in a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Example Command **:DATA:ITEM:USUM 2,0,2,0,0**
 Sets Urms23 and Umn23 to ON.
 Query **:DATA:ITEM:USUM?**
 Response (HEADER ON) **:DATAOUT:ITEM:USUM 2,0,2,0,0**
 (HEADER OFF) **2,0,2,0,0**

Reference

Save Item: Setting and Querying Current Data

Syntax Command :**DATAout:ITEM:I** <RMS(NR1)>,<MN(NR1)>,<AC(NR1)>,<DC(NR1)>,<FND(NR1)>,<PK+(NR1)>,<PK-(NR1)>,<THD(NR1)>,<RF(NR1)>,<DEG(NR1)>,<FREQ(NR1)>

Query :**DATAout:ITEM:I?**

Response <RMS>,<MN>,<AC>,<DC>,<FND>,<PK+>,<PK->,<THD>,<RF>,<DEG>,<FREQ>

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
RMS	lrms8	lrms7	lrms6	lrms5	lrms4	lrms3	lrms2	lrms1
MN	lmn8	lmn7	lmn6	lmn5	lmn4	lmn3	lmn2	lmn1
AC	lac8	lac7	lac6	lac5	lac4	lac3	lac2	lac1
DC	ldc8	ldc7	ldc6	ldc5	ldc4	ldc3	ldc2	ldc1
FND	lfnd8	lfnd7	lfnd6	lfnd5	lfnd4	lfnd3	lfnd2	lfnd1
PK+	Plpk8	Plpk7	Plpk6	Plpk5	Plpk4	Plpk3	Plpk2	Plpk1
PK-	Mlpk8	Mlpk7	Mlpk6	Mlpk5	Mlpk4	Mlpk3	Mlpk2	Mlpk1
THD	lthd8	lthd7	lthd6	lthd5	lthd4	lthd3	lthd2	lthd1
RF	lrf8	lrf7	lrf6	lrf5	lrf4	lrf3	lrf2	lrf1
DEG(ø)	lddeg8	lddeg7	lddeg6	lddeg5	lddeg4	lddeg3	lddeg2	lddeg1
FREQ	FI8	FI7	FI6	FI5	FI4	FI3	FI2	FI1

Description Command Sets save items of current data in a value from 0 to 255.

Query Returns setting for a save item of current data in a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Example Command :**DATA:ITEM:I 3,3,3,0,0,3,3,0,0,0,0**

Sets RMS, MN, AC, PK+, and PK- for CH1 and CH2 to ON.

Query :**DATA:ITEM:I?**

Response (HEADER ON) :**DATAOUT:ITEM:I 3,3,3,0,0,3,3,0,0,0,0**

(HEADER OFF) **3,3,3,0,0,3,3,0,0,0,0**

Reference

Save Item: Setting and Querying Total Current Data

Syntax Command :**DATAout:ITEM:ISUM**
<RMS1(NR1)>,<RMS2(NR1)>,<MN1(NR1)>,<MN2(NR1)>,<UNB(NR1)>
 Query :**DATAout:ITEM:ISUM?**
 Response <RMS1>,<RMS2>,<MN1>,<MN2>,<UNB>

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
RMS1	-	lrms78	lrms67	lrms56	lrms45	lrms34	lrms23	lrms12
RMS2			lrms678	lrms567	lrms456	lrms345	lrms234	lrms123
MN1	-	lmn78	lmn67	lmn56	lmn45	lmn34	lmn23	lmn12
MN2			lmn678	lmn567	lmn456	lmn345	lmn234	lmn123
UNB	-	-	lunb 678	lunb 567	lunb 456	lunb 345	lunb 234	lunb 123

Description Command Sets save items of total current data in a value from 0 to 255.
 Query Returns setting for a save item of total current data in a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Example Command :**DATA:ITEM:ISUM 2,0,2,0,0**
 Sets lrms23 and lmn23.
 Query :**DATA:ITEM:ISUM?**
 Response (HEADER ON) :**DATAOUT:ITEM:ISUM 2,0,2,0,0**
 (HEADER OFF) **2,0,2,0,0**

Reference

Save Item: Setting and Querying Power Data

Syntax Command :**DATAout:ITEM:P <P(NR1)>,<Pfnd(NR1)>,<S(NR1)>,<Sfnd(NR1)>,<Q(NR1)>,<Qfnd(NR1)>,<PF(NR1)>,<PFfnd(NR1)>,<DEG(NR1)>**
 Query :**DATAout:ITEM:P?**
 Response <P>,<Pfnd>,<S>,<Sfnd>,<Q>,<Qfnd>,<PF>,<PFfnd>,<DEG>

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
P	P8	P7	P6	P5	P4	P3	P2	P1
Pfnd	Pfnd8	Pfnd7	Pfnd6	Pfnd5	Pfnd4	Pfnd3	Pfnd2	Pfnd1
S	S8	S7	S6	S5	S4	S3	S2	S1
Sfnd	Sfnd8	Sfnd7	Sfnd6	Sfnd5	Sfnd4	Sfnd3	Sfnd2	Sfnd1
Q	Q8	Q7	Q6	Q5	Q4	Q3	Q2	Q1
Qfnd	Qfnd8	Qfnd7	Qfnd6	Qfnd5	Qfnd4	Qfnd3	Qfnd2	Qfnd1
PF(λ)	PF8	PF7	PF6	PF5	PF4	PF3	PF2	PF1
PFfnd	PFfnd8	PFfnd7	PFfnd6	PFfnd5	PFfnd4	PFfnd3	PFfnd2	PFfnd1
DEG(ø)	DEG8	DEG7	DEG6	DEG5	DEG4	DEG3	DEG2	DEG1

Description Command Sets save items of power data in a value from 0 to 255.
 Query Returns setting for a save item of power data in a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Example Command :**DATA:ITEM:P 1,0,1,0,1,0,1,0,1**
 Sets P, S, Q, PF, and DEG for CH1 to ON.
 Query :**DATA:ITEM:P?**
 Response (HEADER ON) :**DATAOUT:ITEM:P 1,0,1,0,1,0,1,0,1**
 (HEADER OFF) **1,0,1,0,1,0,1,0,1**

Reference

Save Item: Setting and Querying Total Power Data

Syntax Command :**DATAout:ITEM:PSUM** <P1(NR1)>,<P2(NR1)>,<Pfnd1(NR1)>,<Pfnd2(NR1)>,<S1(NR1)>,<S2(NR1)>,<Sfnd1(NR1)>,<Sfnd2(NR1)>,<Q1(NR1)>,<Q2(NR1)>,<Qfnd1(NR1)>,<Qfnd2(NR1)>,<PF1(NR1)>,<PF2(NR1)>,<PFfnd1(NR1)>,<PFfnd2(NR1)>,<DEG1(NR1)>,<DEG2(NR1)>

Query :**DATAout:ITEM:PSUM?**

Response <P1>,<P2>,<Pfnd1>,<Pfnd2>,<S1>,<S2>,<Sfnd1>,<Sfnd2>,<Q1>,<Q2>,<Qfnd1>,<Qfnd2>,<PF1>,<PF2>,<PFfnd1>,<PFfnd2>,<DEG1>,<DEG2>

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
P1	-	P78	P67	P56	P45	P34	P23	P12
P2			P678	P567	P456	P345	P234	P123
Pfnd1	-	Pfnd78	Pfnd67	Pfnd56	Pfnd45	Pfnd34	Pfnd23	Pfnd12
Pfnd2			Pfnd678	Pfnd567	Pfnd456	Pfnd345	Pfnd234	Pfnd123
S1	-	S78	S67	S56	S45	S34	S23	S12
S2			S678	S567	S456	S345	S234	S123
Sfnd1	-	Sfnd78	Sfnd67	Sfnd56	Sfnd45	Sfnd34	Sfnd23	Sfnd12
Sfnd2			Sfnd678	Sfnd567	Sfnd456	Sfnd345	Sfnd234	Sfnd123
Q1	-	Q78	Q67	Q56	Q45	Q34	Q23	Q12
Q2			Q678	Q567	Q456	Q345	Q234	Q123
Qfnd1	-	Qfnd78	Qfnd67	Qfnd56	Qfnd45	Qfnd34	Qfnd23	Qfnd12
Qfnd2			Qfnd678	Qfnd567	Qfnd456	Qfnd345	Qfnd234	Qfnd123
PF(λ)1	-	PF78	PF67	PF56	PF45	PF34	PF23	PF12
PF(λ)2			PF678	PF567	PF456	PF345	PF234	PF123
PFfnd1	-	PFfnd78	PFfnd67	PFfnd56	PFfnd45	PFfnd34	PFfnd23	PFfnd12
PFfnd2			PFfnd678	PFfnd567	PFfnd456	PFfnd345	PFfnd234	PFfnd123
DEG(ø)1	-	DEG78	DEG67	DEG56	DEG45	DEG34	DEG23	DEG12
DEG(ø)2			DEG678	DEG567	DEG456	DEG345	DEG234	DEG123

Description Command Sets save items of total power data in a value from 0 to 255.

Query Returns setting for a save item of total power data in a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Example Command :**DATA:ITEM:PSUM 1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0**

Sets P12, S12, Q12, PF12, and DEG12 to ON.

Query :**DATA:ITEM:PSUM?**

Response (HEADER ON) :**DATAOUT:ITEM:PSUM 1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0**

(HEADER OFF) **1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0**

Reference

Save Item: Setting and Querying Integration Data

Syntax Command :**DATAout:ITEM:INTEGrate** <PIH(NR1)>,<MIH(NR1)>,<IH(NR1)>,<PWP(NR1)>,<MWP(NR1)>,<WP(NR1)>,<PWP_SUM1(NR1)>,<PWP_SUM2(NR1)>,<MWP_SUM1(NR1)>,<MWP_SUM2(NR1)>,<WP_SUM1(NR1)>,<WP_SUM2(NR1)>,<Elapsed time(NR1)>

Query :**DATAout:ITEM:INTEGrate?**

Response <PIH>,<MIH>,<IH>,<PWP>,<MWP>,<WP>,<PWP_SUM1>,<PWP_SUM2>,<MWP_SUM1>,<MWP_SUM2>,<WP_SUM1>,<WP_SUM2>,<Elapsed time>

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
PIH	PIH8	PIH7	PIH6	PIH5	PIH4	PIH3	PIH2	PIH1
MIH	MIH8	MIH7	MIH6	MIH5	MIH4	MIH3	MIH2	MIH1
IH	IH8	IH7	IH6	IH5	IH4	IH3	IH2	IH1
PWP	PWP8	PWP7	PWP6	PWP5	PWP4	PWP3	PWP2	PWP1
MWP	MWP8	MWP7	MWP6	MWP5	MWP4	MWP3	MWP2	MWP1
WP	WP8	WP7	WP6	WP5	WP4	WP3	WP2	WP1
PWP SUM1	-	PWP78	PWP67	PWP56	PWP45	PWP34	PWP23	PWP12
PWP SUM2			PWP678	PWP567	PWP456	PWP345	PWP234	PWP123
MWP SUM1	-	MWP78	MWP67	MWP56	MWP45	MWP34	MWP23	MWP12
MWP SUM2			MWP678	MWP567	MWP456	MWP345	MWP234	MWP123
WP SUM1	-	WP78	WP67	WP56	WP45	WP34	WP23	WP12
WP SUM2			WP678	WP567	WP456	WP345	WP234	WP123
Elapsed time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Time

Description Command Sets save items of integration data in a value from 0 to 255.

If elapsed time is set to ON, the elapsed time is saved in hours, minutes, seconds and ms units.

Query Returns setting for a save item of integration data in a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Example Command :**DATA:ITEM:INTEG 0,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1**

Sets all the integrated power values to ON and integrated elapsed time to ON for CH1.

Query :**DATA:ITEM:INTEG?**

Response (HEADER ON) :**DATAOUT:ITEM:INTEGRATE 0,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1**

(HEADER OFF) **0,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1**

Reference

Save Item: Setting and Querying Motor

Syntax Command :**DATAout:ITEM:EXTErnalIn** <Torque(NR1)>,<RPM(NR1)>,<Motor power(NR1)>,<Slip(NR1)>,<Independent input(NR1)>
 Query :**DATAout:ITEM:EXTErnalIn?**
 Response <Torque>,<RPM>,<Motor power>,<Slip>,<Independent input>

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
Torque	-	-	-	-	Tq4	Tq3	Tq2	Tq1
RPM	-	-	-	-	Spd4	Spd3	Spd2	Spd1
Motor power	-	-	-	-	Pm4	Pm3	Pm2	Pm1
Slip	-	-	-	-	Slip4	Slip3	Slip2	Slip1
Independent input	CHH	CHG	CHF	CHE	CHD	CHC	CHB	CHA

Description Command Sets save items of motor in a value from 0 to 255.
 Query Returns setting for a save item of motor in a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Example Command :**DATA:ITEM:EXT 3,3,0,0,0**
 Sets M1Tq1, M1Tq2, M1Spd1, and M1Spd2 to ON.
 Query :**DATA:ITEM:EXT?**
 Response (HEADER ON) :**DATAOUT:ITEM:EXTERNALIN 3,3,0,0,0**
 (HEADER OFF) **3,3,0,0,0**

Reference

Save Item: Setting and Querying Calculated Efficiency and Loss Values

Syntax Command :**DATAout:ITEM:EFFiciency** <EFF(NR1)>,<LOSS(NR1)>
 Query :**DATAout:ITEM:EFFiciency?**
 Response <EFF>,<LOSS>

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
EFF (η)	-	-	-	-	EFF4	EFF3	EFF2	EFF1
LOSS	-	-	-	-	LOSS4	LOSS3	LOSS2	LOSS1

Description Command Sets save items of calculated efficiency (EFF) and loss (LOSS) values in numerical values from 0 to 255.
 Query Returns the settings for a save item of the calculated efficiency and loss values in numerical NR1 values.

Example Command :**DATA:ITEM:EFF 3,8**
 Sets all calculated efficiency values 1 and 2 (EFF1 and EFF2) and calculated loss value 4 (LOSS4) to ON.
 Query :**DATA:ITEM:EFF?**
 Response (HEADER ON) :**DATAOUT:ITEM:EFFICIENCY 3,8**
 (HEADER OFF) **3,8**

Reference

Save Item: Setting and User-defined Formulas

Syntax Command :DATAout:ITEM:UDF <UDF1 to 8(NR1)>,<UDF9 to 16(NR1)>,<UDF 17 to 20(NR1)>

Query :DATAout:ITEM:UDF?

Response <UDF1 to 8>,<UDF9 to 16>,<UDF17 to 20>

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
UDF1 to 8	UDF8	UDF7	UDF6	UDF5	UDF4	UDF3	UDF2	UDF1
UDF9 to 16	UDF16	UDF15	UDF14	UDF13	UDF12	UDF11	UDF10	UDF9
UDF17 to 20	-	-	-	-	UDF20	UDF19	UDF18	UDF17

Description Command Sets save items of user-defined formula in a value from 0 to 255.

Query Returns setting for a save item of user-defined formula in a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Example Command :DATA:ITEM:UDF 3,3,0

Sets UDF1, UDF2, UDF9, and UDF10 to ON.

Query :DATA:ITEM:UDF?

Response (HEADER ON) :DATAOUT:ITEM:UDF 3,3,0

(HEADER OFF) 3,3,0

Reference

Save Item: Initialized Save Data Items for Harmonics

Syntax Command :DATAout:ITEM:HARMonic:ALLClear

Description Command Initializes the settings for the communication output data items for harmonics and the settings for the output order.

All the save data items for harmonics will be turned OFF.

Example Command :DATA:ITEM:HARM:ALLC

Reference

Save Item: Setting and Querying Harmonics Data

Syntax Command :**DATAout:ITEM:HARMonic:LIST** <Level U(NR1)>,<Level I(NR1)>,<Level P(NR1)>,<Level Psum1(NR1)>,<Level Psum2(NR1)>,<Content percentage U(NR1)>,<Content percentage I(NR1)>,<Content percentage P(NR1)>,<Content percentage Psum1(NR1)>,<Content percentage Psum2(NR1)>,<Phase angle U(NR1)>,<Phase angle I(NR1)>,<Phase angle P(NR1)>,<Phase angle Psum1(NR1)>,<Phase angle Psum2(NR1)>,<Synchronization frequency fHRM(NR1)>

Query :**DATAout:ITEM:HARMonic:LIST?**

Response <Level U>,<Level I>,<Level P>,<Level Psum1>,<Level Psum2>,<Content percentage U>,<Content percentage I>,<Content percentage P>,<Content percentage Psum1>,<Content percentage Psum2>,<Phase angle U>,<Phase angle I>,<Phase angle P>,<Phase angle Psum1>,<Phase angle Psum2>,<Synchronization frequency fHRM>

Harmonics List	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
Level U	HU8	HU7	HU6	HU5	HU4	HU3	HU2	HU1
Level I	HI8	HI7	HI6	HI5	HI4	HI3	HI2	HI1
Level P	HP8	HP7	HP6	HP5	HP4	HP3	HP2	HP1
Level Psum1	-	HP78	HP67	HP56	HP45	HP34	HP23	HP12
Level Psum2	-	-	HP678	HP567	HP456	HP345	HP234	HP123
Content percentage U	HU8	HU7	HU6	HU5	HU4	HU3	HU2	HU1
Content percentage I	HI8	HI7	HI6	HI5	HI4	HI3	HI2	HI1
Content percentage P	HP8	HP7	HP6	HP5	HP4	HP3	HP2	HP1
Content percentage Psum1	-	HP78	HP67	HP56	HP45	HP34	HP23	HP12
Content percentage Psum2	-	-	HP678	HP567	HP456	HP345	HP234	HP123
Phase angle U	HU8	HU7	HU6	HU5	HU4	HU3	HU2	HU1
Phase angle I	HI8	HI7	HI6	HI5	HI4	HI3	HI2	HI1
Phase angle P	HP8	HP7	HP6	HP5	HP4	HP3	HP2	HP1
Phase angle Psum1	-	HP78	HP67	HP56	HP45	HP34	HP23	HP12
Phase angle Psum2	-	-	HP678	HP567	HP456	HP345	HP234	HP123
Synchronization frequency fHRM	HF8	HF7	HF6	HF5	HF4	HF3	HF2	HF1

Description Command Sets save items of harmonics value in a value from 0 to 255.
You must specify a harmonics list (level, content percentage, phase angle, synchronization frequency) here.
You must set items by using ON/OFF for each bit, and specify values with numerical data from 0 to 255.

Query Returns harmonics list settings for save items of harmonics data in a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Example Command :**DATA:ITEM:HARM:LIST 1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,0**
Sets HU1, HI1, and HP1 for the level, HU1, HI1, and HP1 for the content percentage, and HU1, HI1, and HP1 for the phase angle.

Query :**DATA:ITEM:HARM:LIST?**

Response (HEADER ON) :**DATAOUT:ITEM:HARMONIC:LIST 1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,0**
(HEADER OFF) 1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,0

Reference • Use :**DATAout:ITEM:HARMonic:ORDER** command to set the order to be saved.

Save Item: Setting and Querying Output Order for Harmonics Data

Syntax	Command	:DATAout:ITEM:HARMonic:ORDer <Lower limit order(NR1)>,<Upper limit order(NR1)>,<ODD/EVEN/ALL(String)>
	Query	:DATAout:ITEM:HARMonic:ORDer?
Response		<Lower limit order>,<Upper limit order>,<ODD/EVEN/ALL>
	Lower limit order	0 to 500
	Upper limit order	0 to 500
	ODD	Odd order only
	EVEN	Even order only
	ALL	All orders
Description	Command	Sets the upper limit order, lower limit order, and target order for output, for save items of harmonics data.
	Query	Returns order settings for save items of harmonics data in a numerical NR1 value and a string.
Example	Command	:DATA:ITEM:HARM:ORD 1,15,ODD
		Sets odd orders from 1 to 15 as outputs.
	Query	:DATA:ITEM:HARM:ORD?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :DATAOUT:ITEM:HARMONIC:ORDER 1,15,ODD (HEADER OFF) 1,15,ODD
Reference		Use this command as a combination with :DATAout:ITEM:HARMonic:LIST command.

3.2.12 Screen display

Setting and Querying Displayed Items of CUSTOM screen

Syntax	Command	:DISPlay:CUSTom[number] <Item name(String)>,...,<Item name(String)>
	Query	:DISPlay:CUSTom[number]?
Response		<Item name>,...,<Item name>
	Item name	Selects from "4.1 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items".
Description	Command	Sets items for CUSTOM screen. Specify "8", "16", "36", or "64" for [number].
		Maximum number of <Item name> is the figure shown in the number.
		Items after <Item name> omitted will not be changed.
	Query	Returns items for CUSTOM screen in a string. Specify "8", "16", "36", or "64" for [number].
Example	Command	:DISP:CUST8 Urms1,Umn1,Urms2,Umn2,Urms3,Umn3,Urms4,Umn4
	Query	:DISP:CUST8?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :DISPLAY:CUSTOM8
		Urms1,Umn1,Urms2,Umn2,Urms3,Umn3,Urms4,Umn4 (HEADER OFF) Urms1,Umn1,Urms2,Umn2,Urms3,Umn3,Urms4,Umn4
Reference		

Single Setting and Querying for Displayed Item on CUSTOM screen

Syntax Command **:DISPlay:CUSTom[number]:POINT <Line number(NR1)>, <Row number(NR1)>, <Item name(String)>**
Query **:DISPlay:CUSTom[number]:POINT? <Line number(NR1)>, <Row number(NR1)>**
Response <Line number>, <Row number>, <Item name>
Line number 1 to Number of displayed items in the horizontal direction
Row number 1 to Number of displayed items in the vertical direction
Item name Selects from "4.1 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items".

Description Command Sets the item specified by the line number and row number on the CUSTOM screen. Specify "8", "16", "36", or "64" for [number].
Query Returns the item specified by the line number and row number on the CUSTOM screen in a string. Specify "8", "16", "36", or "64" for [number].

Example Command **:DISP:CUST64:POINT 3,12,Urms1**
Changes the item in the 3rd line from the left and the 12th row from the top on the 64 items in the display page of the CUSTOM screen to Urms1.
Query **:DISP:CUST64:POINT? 3,12**
Response (HEADER ON) **:DISPLAY:CUSTOM64:POINT 3,12,Urms1**
(HEADER OFF) **3,12,Urms1**

Reference

Collective Row Setting and Querying for Displayed Items on CUSTOM screen

Syntax Command **:DISPlay:CUSTom[number]:ROW <Row number(NR1)>, <Item name(String)>, ..., <Item name(String)>**
Query **:DISPlay:CUSTom[number]:ROW? <Row number (NR1)>**
Response <Row number>, <Item name>, ..., <Item name>
Row number 1 to Number of displayed items in the vertical direction
Item name Selects from "4.1 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items".

Description Command Sets the items in the row specified by the row number on the CUSTOM screen collectively. Specify "8", "16", "36", or "64" for [number].
The maximum number of <Item names> is the number of items per row.
Items after <Item name> omitted will not be changed.
Query Returns the items in the row specified by the row number on the CUSTOM screen in a string. Specify "8", "16", "36", or "64" for [number].

Example Command **:DISP:CUST64:ROW 12,Urms1,Urms2,Urms3,Urms4**
Changes the items in the 12th row from the top on the 64 items in the display page of the CUSTOM screen to Urms1, Urms2, Urms3, and Urms4 in order from the left.
Query **:DISP:CUST64:ROW? 12**
Response (HEADER ON) **:DISPLAY:CUSTOM64:ROW 12,Urms1,Urms2,Urms3,Urms4**
(HEADER OFF) **12,Urms1,Urms2,Urms3,Urms4**

Reference

Collective Line Setting and Querying for Displayed Items on CUSTOM screen

Syntax Command **:DISPlay:CUSTom[number]:LINE <Line number(NR1)>, <Item name(String)>,...,<Item name(String)>**
Query **:DISPlay:CUSTom[number]:LINE? <Line number(NR1)>**
Response <Line number>,<Item name>,...,<Item name>
Line number 1 to Number of displayed items in the horizontal direction
Item name Selects from "4.1 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items".

Description Command Sets the items in the line specified by the line number on the CUSTOM screen collectively.
Specify "8", "16", "36", or "64" for [number].
The maximum number of <Item names> is the number of items per line.
Items after <Item name> omitted will not be changed.
Query Returns the items in the line specified by the line number on the CUSTOM screen in a string.
Specify "8", "16", "36", or "64" for [number].

Example Command **:DISP:CUST16:LINE 2,Urms1,Umn1,Urms2,Umn2,Urms3,Umn3,Urms4,Umn4**
Changes the items in the 2nd line from the left on the 16 items in the display page of the CUSTOM screen to Urms1, Umn1, Urms2, Umn2, Urms3, Umn3, Urms4, and Umn4 in order from the top.
Query **:DISP:CUST16:LINE? 2**
Response (HEADER ON) **:DISPLAY:CUSTOM16:LINE 2,Urms1,Umn1,Urms2,Umn2,Urms3,Umn3,Urms4,Umn4**
(HEADER OFF) **2,Urms1,Umn1,Urms2,Umn2,Urms3,Umn3,Urms4,Umn4**

Reference

Key Operations of The Instrument

Syntax Command :DISPlay:KEY <Key name(String)>

Description Command Performs the same process as when the key on the instrument is operated.

<Key name>

RUN	Waveform storage RUN/STOP
SINGLE	Single trigger
MANUAL	Manual trigger
KNOBR	Press right knob
KNOBL	Press left knob
PHOLD	Peak hold
START	Integration START/STOP
DRESET	Data reset
HOLD	Hold key
IRA	Current range AUTO
IRM	Current range -
IRP	Current range +
URA	Voltage range AUTO
URM	Voltage range -
URP	Voltage range +
COPY	Screen hardcopy
SAVE	Data save
0ADJ	Zero adjustment
CHL	Channel selection keys(Left)
CHR	Channel selection keys(Right)
FILE	FILE key
SYSTEM	SYSTEM key
INPUT	INPUT key
MEAS	MEAS key

Example Command :DISP:KEY MEAS

Behaves the same with the ones for MEAS key.

Reference

- This command operates even in the key lock state.

Switching Display

Syntax	Command	:DISPlay:PAGE <Screen type(String)>				
	Query	:DISPlay:PAGE?				
	Response	<Screen type>				
	Screen type	BASIC	VECTOR4	EFF	COM	
		CUSTOM	LIST	UDF	OUTPUT	
		WAVE	BAR	MOTOR	CAN	
		WAVEVALUE	WIRING	CONFIG	FILE	
		VECTOR1	CH	TIME		
		VECTOR2	COMMON	DATA		

Description Command Switches the screen.
Query Returns current screen name in a string.

Example Command **:DISP:PAGE WAVE**
Switches to the WAVE screen.
Query **:DISP:PAGE?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:DISPLAY:PAGE WAVE**
(HEADER OFF) **WAVE**

Reference

- When the corresponding option is not implemented, the parameters "MOTOR", "CAN" and "OUTPUT" become a device-dependent error.

Changing Number of Displayed Items on CUSTOM screen

Syntax Command **:DISPlay:PAGE:CUSTom <8/ 16/ 36/ 64(NR1)>**
Query **:DISPlay:PAGE:CUSTom?**
Response Number of displayed items 8, 16, 36, 64

Description Command Switch the number of displayed items on CUSTOM screen.
Query Returns the number of displayed items on the CUSTOM screen in a string.

Example Command **:DISP:PAGE:CUST 16**
Sets the number of displayed items on the CUSTOM screen to "16".
Query **:DISP:PAGE:CUST?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:DISPLAY:PAGE:CUSTOM 16**
(HEADER OFF) **16**

Reference

Changing Number of Displayed Items on WAVE+VALUE screen

Syntax Command **:DISPlay:PAGE:WVALue <8/ 32(NR1)>**
Query **:DISPlay:PAGE:WVALue?**
Response Number of displayed items 8, 32

Description Command Switch the number of displayed items on WAVE+VALUE screen.
Query Returns the number of displayed items on the WAVE+VALUE screen in a string.

Example Command **:DISP:PAGE:WVAL 8**
Sets the number of displayed items on the WAVE+VALUE screen to "8".
Query **:DISP:PAGE:WVAL?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:DISPLAY:PAGE:WVALUE 8**
(HEADER OFF) **8**

Reference

Setting and Querying Start-up Screen

Syntax Command **:DISPlay:SET:STARting <BACKUP/WIRING(String)>**
Query **:DISPlay:SET:STARting?**
Response BACKUP Last shut down screen
WIRING Wiring screen

Description Command Sets the startup screen.
Query Returns the startup screen setting in a string.

Example Command **:DISP:SET:STAR BACKUP**
Sets the startup screen to the last shut down screen.
Query **:DISP:SET:STAR?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:DISPLAY:SET:STARTING BACKUP**
(HEADER OFF) **BACKUP**

Reference

Setting and Querying Displayed Items of WAVE+VALUE screen

Syntax Command **:DISPlay:WVAlue[number] <Item name(String)>,...,<Item name(String)>**
Query **:DISPlay:WVAlue[number]?**
Response <Item name>,...,<Item name>
Item name Selects from "4.1 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items".

Description Command Sets items for WAVE+VALUE screen. Specify "8" or "32" for [number].
Maximum number of <Item name> is the figure shown in the number.
Items after <Item name> omitted will not be changed.
Query Returns items for WAVE+VALUE screen in a string. Specify "8" or "32" for [number].

Example Command **:DISP:WVAL8 Urms1,Umn1,Urms2,Umn2,Urms3,Umn3,Urms4,Umn4**
Query **:DISP:WVAL8?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:DISPLAY:WVALUE8**
Urms1,Umn1,Urms2,Umn2,Urms3,Umn3,Urms4,Umn4
(HEADER OFF) **Urms1,Umn1,Urms2,Umn2,Urms3,Umn3,Urms4,Umn4**

Reference

Single Setting and Querying for Displayed Item on WAVE+VALUE screen

Syntax	Command	:DISPlay:WVALue[number]:POINT <Line number(NR1)>,<Row number(NR1)>,<Item name(String)>
	Query	:DISPlay:WVALue[number]:POINT? <Line number(NR1)>,<Row number(NR1)>
	Response	<Line number>,<Row number>,<Item name> Line number 1 to Number of displayed items in the horizontal direction Row number 1 to Number of displayed items in the vertical direction Item name Selects from "4.1 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items".
Description	Command	Sets the item specified by the line number and row number on the WAVE+VALUE screen. Specify "8" or "32" for [number].
	Query	Returns the item specified by the line number and row number on the WAVE+VALUE screen in a string. Specify "8" or "32" for [number].
Example	Command	:DISP:WVAL32:POINT 3,2,Urms1 Changes the item in the 3rd line from the left and the 2th row from the top on the 32 items in the display page of the WAVE+VALUE screen to Urms1.
	Query	:DISP:WVAL32:POINT? 3,2
	Response	(HEADER ON) :DISPLAY:WVALUE32:POINT 3,2,Urms1 (HEADER OFF) 3,2,Urms1
	Reference	

Collective Row Setting and Querying for Displayed Items on WAVE+VALUE screen

Syntax	Command	:DISPlay:WVALue[number]:ROW <Row number(NR1)>,<Item name(String)>,...,<Item name(String)>
	Query	:DISPlay:WVALue[number]:ROW? <Row number (NR1)>
	Response	<Row number>,<Item name>,...,<Item name> Row number 1 to Number of displayed items in the vertical direction Item name Selects from "4.1 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items".
Description	Command	Sets the items in the row specified by the row number on the WAVE+VALUE screen collectively. Specify "8" or "32" for [number]. The maximum number of <Item names> is the number of items per row. Items after <Item name> omitted will not be changed.
	Query	Returns the items in the row specified by the row number on the WAVE+VALUE screen in a string. Specify "8" or "32" for [number].
Example	Command	:DISP:WVAL32:ROW 2,Urms1,Urms2,Urms3,Urms4 Changes the items in the 2th row from the top on the 32 items in the display page of the WAVE+VALUE screen to Urms1, Urms2, Urms3, and Urms4 in order from the left.
	Query	:DISP:WVAL32:ROW? 2
	Response	(HEADER ON) :DISPLAY:WVALUE32:ROW 2,Urms1,Urms2,Urms3,Urms4 (HEADER OFF) 2,Urms1,Urms2,Urms3,Urms4
	Reference	

Collective Line Setting and Querying for Displayed Items on WAVE+VALUE screen

Syntax	Command	:DISPlay:WVAlue[number]:LINE <Line number(NR1)>, <Item name(String)>,...,<Item name(String)>
	Query	:DISPlay:WVAlue[number]:LINE? <Line number(NR1)>
	Response	<Line number>,<Item name>,...,<Item name>
	Line number	1 to Number of displayed items in the horizontal direction
	Item name	Selects from "4.1 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items".
Description	Command	Sets the items in the line specified by the line number on the WAVE+VALUE screen collectively. Specify "8" or "32" for [number]. The maximum number of <Item names> is the number of items per line. Items after <Item name> omitted will not be changed.
	Query	Returns the items in the line specified by the line number on the WAVE+VALUE screen in a string. Specify "8" or "32" for [number].
Example	Command	:DISP:WVAL32:LINE 2,Urms1,Umn1,Urms2,Umn2,Urms3,Umn3,Urms4,Umn4 Changes the items in the 2nd line from the left on the 32 items in the display page of the WAVE+VALUE screen to Urms1, Umn1, Urms2, Umn2, Urms3, Umn3, Urms4, and Umn4 in order from the top.
	Query	:DISP:WVAL32:LINE? 2
	Response (HEADER ON)	:DISPLAY:WVALUE32:LINE 2,Urms1,Umn1,Urms2,Umn2,Urms3,Umn3,Urms4,Umn4
	(HEADER OFF)	2,Urms1,Umn1,Urms2,Umn2,Urms3,Umn3,Urms4,Umn4
Reference		

3.2.13 Motor analysis option

Querying Motor Analysis Option

Syntax	Query	:EXTernalin:EXISt?
	Response Y	Option available
	N	Option unavailable
Description	Query	Returns availability of options in a string.
Example	Query	:EXT:EXIS?
	Response (HEADER ON)	:EXTERNALIN:EXIST Y
	(HEADER OFF)	Y
Reference		

Executing and Querying Motor Channel Zero Adjustment

Syntax Command :EXternalin:ZEROadjust

Query :EXternalin:ZEROadjust?

Response <Result>

Result	OK	Normal complete
	BUSY	Executing the zero adjustment of the voltage current channel or motor input channel
	YET	Not executed yet before start
	ERROR	Zero adjustment failure

Description Command Executes the motor channel zero adjustment.

Query Returns the execution result of the motor channel zero adjustment in a string.

Example Command :EXT:ZERO

Executes the motor channel zero adjustment.

Query :EXT:ZERO?

Response (HEADER ON) :EXTERNALIN:ZEROADJUST OK
(HEADER OFF) OK

Reference

- When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.
- An execution error occurs when the motor channel zero adjustment is already running or when the voltage current channel zero adjustment is running.
- It takes 20 seconds or more to complete the execution of the zero adjustment. During this period, some of the commands may result in an execution error.
- Send a command combined with *OPC?, such as :EXternal:ZEROadjust;*OPC?, and send the next command after a response to *OPC? is returned.

Setting and Querying Z-Phase Reference

Syntax Command :EXternalin:[PAIR]:ZSLOPe <RISING/FALLING(String)>

Query :EXternalin:[PAIR]:ZSLOPe?

Response RISING Rising edge
FALLING Falling edge

Description Command Sets the Z-phase reference.

Specify "A_D" or "E_H" for [PAIR].

Query Returns the setting of the Z-phase reference in a string.

Example Command :EXT:A_D:ZSLOP RISING

Sets the Z-phase references of motors A to D to RISING.

Query :EXT:A_D:ZSLOP?

Response (HEADER ON) :EXTERNALIN:A_D:ZSLOPE RISING
(HEADER OFF) RISING

Reference

- When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.

Setting and Querying Analog Lowpass Filter

Syntax Command **:EXTErnalin:[CH]:ANALog:LPF <Frequency data(String)>**
Query **:EXTErnalin:[CH]:ANALog:LPF?**
Response <Frequency data>
Frequency data OFF, 1kHz

Description Command Sets the analog lowpass filter for the specified motor channel.
For [CH], specify “CHA”, “CHC”, “CHE”, or “CHG”.
Query Returns the analog lowpass filter of the specified motor channel in a string as the response.

Example Command **:EXT:CHA:ANAL:LPF 1kHz**
Sets the analog lowpass filter of motor channel A to 1kHz.
Query **:EXT:CHA:ANAL:LPF?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:EXTERNALIN:CHA:ANALOG:LPF 1kHz**
(HEADER OFF) **1kHz**

Reference

- When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.

Setting and Querying Voltage Range for Motor Analog Channel

Syntax Command **:EXTErnalin:[CH]:ANALog:RANGe <Range value(NR1)>**
Query **:EXTErnalin:[CH]:ANALog:RANGe?**
Response <Range value>
Range value 1, 5, 10

Description Command Sets the voltage range for the specified motor channel.
For [CH], specify “CHA”, “CHC”, “CHE”, or “CHG”.
Query Returns the voltage range of the specified motor channel in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command **:EXT:CHA:ANAL:RANG 10**
Sets the voltage range of motor channel A to ± 10 V.
Query **:EXT:CHA:ANAL:RANG?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:EXTERNALIN:CHA:ANALOG:RANGE 10**
(HEADER OFF) **10**

Reference

- When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.

Torque meter Correction: Setting and Querying Friction Correction Function

Syntax	Command	:EXTErnalin:[CH]:COMP:SPEED <ON/OFF(String)>
	Query	:EXTErnalin:[CH]:COMP:SPEED?
	Response ON	Sets the friction correction function to ON.
	OFF	Sets the friction correction function to OFF.
Description	Command	Sets the friction correction function of the specified motor channel to ON or OFF. For [CH], specify "CHA", "CHC", "CHE", or "CHG".
	Query	Returns the ON or OFF setting of the friction correction function of the specified channel in a string.
Example	Command	:EXT:CHA:COMP:SPEED ON
		Sets the friction correction function of motor channel A to ON.
	Query	:EXT:CHA:COMP:SPEED?
	Response (HEADER ON)	:EXTERNALIN:CHA:COMP:SPEED ON
Reference	(HEADER OFF)	ON
		When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.

Torque meter Correction: Setting and Querying Friction Correction Value	
Syntax	Command :EXTErnalin:[CH]:COMP:SPEED:VALue <RPM calibration point 1(String)>,<Torque calibration value 1(String)>,<RPM calibration point 2(String)>,<Torque calibration value 2(String)>,...,<RPM calibration point 11(String)>,<Torque calibration value 11(String)> Query :EXTErnalin:[CH]:COMP:SPEED:VALue? Response <RPM calibration point 1>,<Torque calibration value 1>,<RPM calibration point 2>,<Torque calibration value 2>,...,<RPM calibration point 11>,<Torque calibration value 11> RPM calibration point Signed significant number of 6 digits and an SI prefix. "n", "u", "m", "k", "M", "G", or "T" can be specified for the SI prefix. Torque calibration value Signed significant number of 6 digits and an SI prefix. "n", "u", "m", "k", "M", "G", or "T" can be specified for the SI prefix.
Description	Command Sets the correction value of the friction correction function of the specified channel. For [CH], specify "CHA", "CHC", "CHE", or "CHG". Query Returns the correction value of the friction correction function of the specified channel in a string.
Example	Command :EXT:CHA:COMP:SPEED:VAL +1.00000,+1.00000,+2.00000,+2.00000,+3.00000,+3.00000,+4.00000,+4.00000,+5.00000,+5.00000,+6.00000,+6.00000,+7.00000,+7.00000,+8.00000,+8.00000,+9.00000,+9.00000,+10.0000,+10.0000,+11.0000,+11.0000 Query :EXT:CHA:COMP:SPEED:VAL? Response (HEADER ON) :EXTERNALIN:CORR1:SPEED:VALUE +1.00000,+1.00000,+2.00000,+2.00000,+3.00000,+3.00000,+4.00000,+4.00000,+5.00000,+5.00000,+6.00000,+6.00000,+7.00000,+7.00000,+8.00000,+8.00000,+9.00000,+9.00000,+10.0000,+10.0000,+11.0000,+11.0000 0 (HEADER OFF) +1.00000,+1.00000,+2.00000,+2.00000,+3.00000,+3.00000,+4.00000,+4.00000,+5.00000,+5.00000,+6.00000,+6.00000,+7.00000,+7.00000,+8.00000,+8.00000,+9.00000,+9.00000,+10.0000,+10.0000,+11.0000,+11.0000 0
Reference	- When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs. - Be sure to enter the torque calibration value for the RPM calibration point. If the total number of parameters is not an even number, a command error occurs. - Enter the RPM calibration points in ascending order. Otherwise, a command error occurs. - When the number of parameters is less than 22, insufficient parameters are processed as unentered. - Unentered parameters do not return a response. When all items are unentered, NONE is returned. - When only NONE is entered for the parameters, it is determined that all items are unentered. - This command is case-sensitive in the parameter section.

Torque meter Correction: Setting and Querying Nonlinearity Correction Function

Syntax	Command	:EXtErnalIn:[CH]:COMP:TORQue <ON/OFF(String)>
	Query	:EXtErnalIn:[CH]:COMP:TORQue?
	Response	ON Sets the nonlinearity correction function to ON. OFF Sets the nonlinearity correction function to OFF.
Description	Command	Sets the nonlinearity correction function of the specified motor channel to ON or OFF. For [CH], specify "CHA", "CHC", "CHE", or "CHG".
	Query	Returns the ON or OFF setting of the nonlinearity correction function of the specified channel in a string.
Example	Command	:EXT:CHA:COMP:TORQ ON Sets the nonlinearity correction function of motor channel A to ON.
	Query	:EXT:CHA:COMP:TORQ?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :EXTERNALIN:CHA:COMP:TORQUE ON (HEADER OFF) ON
Reference		When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.

Torque meter Correction: Setting and Querying Nonlinearity Correction Value	
Syntax	Command :EXtErnalIn:[CH]:COMP:TORQue:VALue <Torque calibration point 1(String)>,<Torque calibration value 1(String)>,<Torque calibration point 2(String)>,<Torque calibration value 2(String)>,...,<Torque calibration point 11(String)>,<Torque calibration value 11(String)>
	Query :EXtErnalIn:[CH]:COMP:TORQue:VALue?
	Response <Torque calibration point 1>,<Torque calibration value 1>,<Torque calibration point 2>,<Torque calibration value 2>,...,<Torque calibration point 11>,<Torque calibration value 11>
	Torque calibration point Signed significant number of 6 digits and an SI prefix. “n”, “u”, “m”, “k”, “M”, “G”, or “T” can be specified for the SI prefix. Torque calibration value Signed significant number of 6 digits and an SI prefix. “n”, “u”, “m”, “k”, “M”, “G”, or “T” can be specified for the SI prefix.
Description	Command Sets the correction value of the nonlinearity correction function of the specified channel. For [CH], specify “CHA”, “CHC”, “CHE”, or “CHG”.
	Query Returns the correction value of the nonlinearity correction function of the specified channel in a string.
Example	Command :EXT:CHA:COMP:TORQ:VAL
	+1.00000,+1.00000,+2.00000,+2.00000,+3.00000,+3.00000,+4.00000,+4.00000,+5.00000,+5.00000,+6.00000,+6.00000,+7.00000,+7.00000,+8.00000,+8.00000,+9.00000,+9.00000,+10.0000,+10.0000,+11.0000,+11.0000
	Query :EXT:CHA:COMP:TORQ:VAL?
	Response (HEADER ON) :EXTERNALIN:CORR1:TORQUE:VALUE +1.00000,+1.00000,+2.00000,+2.00000,+3.00000,+3.00000,+4.00000,+4.00000,+5.00000,+5.00000,+6.00000,+6.00000,+7.00000,+7.00000,+8.00000,+8.00000,+9.00000,+9.00000,+10.0000,+10.0000,+11.0000,+11.0000 0 (HEADER OFF) +1.00000,+1.00000,+2.00000,+2.00000,+3.00000,+3.00000,+4.00000,+4.00000,+5.00000,+5.00000,+6.00000,+6.00000,+7.00000,+7.00000,+8.00000,+8.00000,+9.00000,+9.00000,+10.0000,+10.0000,+11.0000,+11.0000 0
Reference	• When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs. • Be sure to enter the torque calibration value for the torque calibration point. If the total number of parameters is not an even number, a command error occurs. • Enter the torque calibration value in ascending order. Otherwise, a command error occurs. • When the number of parameters is less than 22, insufficient parameters are processed as unentered. • Unentered parameters do not return a response. When all items are unentered, NONE is returned. • When only NONE is entered for the parameters, it is determined that all items are unentered. • This command is case-sensitive in the parameter section.

Setting and Querying Upper Motor Frequency Limit

Syntax	Command	:EXTErnalin:[CH]:FREQuency:UPPer <Upper frequency limit(String)>
	Query	:EXTErnalin:[CH]:FREQuency:UPPer?
	Response	<Upper frequency limit>
	Upper frequency limit	100Hz, 500Hz, 1kHz, 5kHz, 10kHz, 50kHz, 100kHz, 500kHz, 1MHz, 2MHz
Description	Command	Sets the upper frequency limit of the specified motor channel. For [CH], specify "CHA", "CHC", "CHE", or "CHG".
	Query	Returns the upper frequency limit of the specified motor channel in a string.
Example	Command	:EXT:CHA:FREQ:UPP 1kHz
		Sets the upper frequency limit of motor channel A to 1kHz.
	Query	:EXT:CHA:FREQ:UPP?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :EXTERNALIN:CHA:FREQUENCY:UPPER 1kHz (HEADER OFF) 1kHz
Reference		- When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs. - The setting of another channel may be changed depending on the motor wiring state. - When the upper frequency limit is set to 100Hz, the lower frequency limit value may be changed.

Setting and Querying Motor Lower Frequency Limit

Syntax	Command	:EXTErnalin:[CH]:FREQuency:LOWER <Lower frequency limit(String)>
	Query	:EXTErnalin:[CH]:FREQuency:LOWER?
	Response	<Lower frequency limit>
	Lower frequency limit	0.1Hz, 1Hz, 10Hz, 100Hz
Description	Command	Sets the lower frequency limit of the specified motor channel. For [CH], specify "CHA", "CHC", "CHE", or "CHG".
	Query	Returns the lower frequency limit of the specified motor channel in a string.
Example	Command	:EXT:CHA:FREQ:LOW 10Hz
		Sets the lower frequency limit of motor channel A to 10Hz.
	Query	:EXT:CHA:FREQ:LOW?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :EXTERNALIN:CHA:FREQUENCY:LOWER 10Hz (HEADER OFF) 10Hz
Reference		- When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs. - The setting of another channel may be changed depending on the motor wiring state. - When the lower frequency limit is set to 100Hz, the upper frequency limit value may be changed.

Setting and Querying Center Frequency

Syntax Command **:EXTErnalin:[CH]:FREQuency:CENTer <Center frequency [kHz](NR2)>**
 Query **:EXTErnalin:[CH]:FREQuency:CENTer?**
 Response <Center frequency [kHz]>
 Center frequency 1.000000 to 500.0000 (1kHz to 500kHz)

Description Command Sets the center frequency of the input frequency range (unit: kHz).
 For [CH], specify "CHA", "CHB", "CHC", "CHE", "CHF", or "CHG".
 Query Returns the center frequency of the input frequency range in a numerical value.

Example Command **:EXT:CHA:FREQ:CENt 10**
 Sets the center frequency of motor channel A to 10kHz.
 Query **:EXT:CHA:FREQ:CENt?**
 Response (HEADER ON) **:EXTERNALIN:CHA:FREQUENCY:CENTER 10.00000**
 (HEADER OFF) **10.00000**

Reference

- When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.
- The center frequency can be set with a value using a 7-digit floating point number (unit: kHz).
- Set the center frequency so that the two conditions shown below are satisfied. If these conditions are not satisfied, an execution error occurs.
 $(\text{Center frequency} + \text{frequency range}) \leq 500\text{kHz}$
 $(\text{Center frequency} - \text{frequency range}) \geq 1\text{kHz}$

Setting and Querying Frequency Range

Syntax Command **:EXTErnalin:[CH]:FREQuency:RANGe <Frequency range [kHz](NR2)>**
 Query **:EXTErnalin:[CH]:FREQuency:RANGe?**
 Response <Frequency range [kHz]>
 Frequency range 1.000000 to 500.0000 (1kHz to 500kHz)

Description Command Sets the frequency range of the input frequency range (unit: kHz).
 For [CH], specify "CHA", "CHB", "CHC", "CHE", "CHF", or "CHG".
 Query Returns the frequency range of the input frequency range in a numerical value.

Example Command **:EXT:CHA:FREQ:RANG 10**
 Sets the center frequency of motor channel A to 10kHz.
 Query **:EXT:CHA:FREQ:RANG?**
 Response (HEADER ON) **:EXTERNALIN:CHA:FREQUENCY:RANGE 10.00000**
 (HEADER OFF) **10.00000**

Reference

- When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.
- The center frequency can be set with a value using a 7-digit floating point number (unit: kHz).
- Set the center frequency so that the two conditions shown below are satisfied. If these conditions are not satisfied, an execution error occurs.
 $(\text{Center frequency} + \text{frequency range}) \leq 500\text{kHz}$
 $(\text{Center frequency} - \text{frequency range}) \geq 1\text{kHz}$

Setting and Querying Motor Channel Input Type

Syntax	Command	:EXTernalin:[CH]:MODE <ANALOG/PULSE(String)>
	Query	:EXTernalin:[CH]:MODE?
	Response	ANALOG Analog DC input
		PULSE Pulse input, Frequency input
Description	Command	Sets the input type of the specified motor channel. For [CH], specify "CHA", "CHC", "CHE", or "CHG".
	Query	Returns the input type of the specified motor channel in a string.
Example	Command	:EXT:CHA:MODE ANALOG
		Sets the input type of motor channel A to ANALOG.
	Query	:EXT:CHA:MODE?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :EXTERNALIN:CHA:MODE ANALOG (HEADER OFF) ANALOG
Reference		- When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs. - The input type may not be set depending on the motor wiring state. In this case, an execution error occurs.

Setting and Querying Pulse Noise Filter

Syntax	Command	:EXTernalin:[CH]:PULSe:PNF <OFF/WEAK/STRONG(String)>
	Query	:EXTernalin:[CH]:PULSe:PNF?
	Response	OFF Noise filter: OFF
		WEAK Noise filter: weak
		STRONG Noise filter: strong
Description	Command	Sets the pulse noise filter of the specified motor channel. For [CH], specify "CHA", "CHB", "CHC", "CHD", "CHE", "CHF", "CHG", or "CHH".
	Query	Returns the pulse noise filter setting of the specified motor channel in a string.
Example	Command	:EXT:CHA:PULS:PNF OFF
		Sets the pulse noise filter of motor channel A to OFF.
	Query	:EXT:CHA:PULS:PNF?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :EXTERNALIN:CHA:PULSE:PNF OFF (HEADER OFF) OFF
Reference		When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.

Setting and Querying Pulse Number

Syntax Command **:EXTeRnalin:[CH]:PULSe:NUMBer <Pulse number(NR1)>**
Query **:EXTeRnalin:[CH]:PULSe:NUMBer?**
Response <Pulse number>
Pulse number ± 1 to 60000

Description Command Sets the pulse number of the specified motor channel.
For [CH], specify "CHB", "CHC", "CHD", "CHF", "CHG", or "CHH".
Query Returns the pulse count of the specified motor channel in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command **:EXT:CHB:PULS:NUMB 360**
Sets the pulse number of motor channel B to 360.
Query **:EXT:CHB:PULS:NUMB?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:EXTERNALIN:CHB:PULSE:NUMBER 360**
(HEADER OFF) **360**

Reference

- When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.

Setting and Querying No. of Poles

Syntax Command **:EXTeRnalin:[CH]:PULSe:POLes <No. of poles(NR1)>**
Query **:EXTeRnalin:[CH]:PULSe:POLes?**
Response <No. of poles>
No. of poles Any even value from 2 to 254

Description Command Sets the number of poles of the specified motor channel.
For [CH], specify "CHB", "CHC", "CHD", "CHF", "CHG", or "CHH".
Query Returns the number of poles of the specified motor channel in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command **:EXT:CHB:PULS:POL 8**
Sets the number of poles of motor channel B to 8.
Query **:EXT:CHB:PULS:POL?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:EXTERNALIN:CHB:PULSE: POLES 8**
(HEADER OFF) **8**

Reference

- When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.
- Only an even number can be entered. If an odd number is entered, an execution error occurs.

Setting and Querying RPM Scaling

Syntax Command **:EXTErnalin:[CH]:SCALe:SPEED <RPM scaling(NR2)>**
Query **:EXTErnalin:[CH]:SCALe:SPEED?**
Response <RPM Scaling>
RPM Scaling ± 0.00001 to 99999.9

Description Command Sets the RPM scaling of the specified motor channel.
For [CH], specify “CHC” or “CHG”.
Query Returns the RPM scaling of the specified motor channel in a numerical value.

Example Command **:EXT:CHC:SCAL:SPEED 3000**
Sets the RPM scaling of motor channel C to 3000.
Query **:EXT:CHC:SCAL:SPEED?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:EXTERNALIN:CHC:SCALE:SPEED +3000.00**
(HEADER OFF) **+3000.00**

Reference

- When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.

Setting and Querying Torque Scaling

Syntax Command **:EXTErnalin:[CH]:SCALe:TORQue <Torque scaling(String)>**
Query **:EXTErnalin:[CH]:SCALe:TORQue?**
Response <Torque Scaling>
Torque Scaling ± 0.01 to 9999.99 (m/k)

Description Command Sets the torque scaling of the specified motor channel.
For [CH], specify “CHA”, “CHB”, “CHC”, “CHE”, “CHF”, or “CHG”.
Query Returns the torque scaling of the specified motor channel in a string.

Example M Command **:EXT:CHA:SCAL:TORQ 10**
Sets the torque scaling of motor channel A to 10.
Query **:EXT:CHA:SCAL:TORQ?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:EXTERNALIN:CHA:SCALE:TORQUE +10.00**
(HEADER OFF) **+10.00**

Reference

- When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.
- When the input type of the specified channel is “pulse”, set the rating torque value.
- SI prefixes “m” and “k” can be used.

Setting and Querying Input Frequency Source for Slip Calculation

Syntax	Command	:EXTErnalin:[CH]:SLIP <Frequency source(String)>
	Query	:EXTErnalin:[CH]:SLIP?
	Response	<Frequency source>
	Frequency source	fU1, fU2, fU3, fU4, fU5, fU6, fU7, fU8, fI1, fI2, fI3, fI4, fI5, fI6, fI7, fI8
Description	Command	Sets the input frequency source for slip calculation of the specified motor channel. For [CH], specify "CHB", "CHC", "CHD", "CHF", "CHG", or "CHH".
	Query	Returns the setting of the input frequency source for slip calculation of the specified motor channel in a string.
Example	Command	:EXT:CHB:SLIP fU1
		Sets the input frequency source for slip calculation of motor channel B to fU1.
	Query	:EXT:CHB:SLIP?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :EXTERNALIN:CHB:SLIP fU1 (HEADER OFF) fU1
Reference		When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.

Setting and Querying Motor Channel Synchronization Source

Syntax	Command	:EXTErnalin:[CH]:SOURce <Synchronization source(String)>
	Query	:EXTErnalin:[CH]:SOURce?
	Response	<Synchronization source>
	Synchronization source	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, I1, I2, I3, I4, I5, I6, I7, I8, DC, Ext1, Ext2, Ext3, Ext4, Zph1, Zph3, CHB, CHD, CHF, CHH
Description	Command	Sets the motor synchronization source of the specified motor channel. For [CH], specify "CHA", "CHC", "CHE", or "CHG".
	Query	Returns the setting of the motor synchronization source of the specified motor channel in a string.
Example	Command	:EXT:CHA:SOUR U1
		Sets the synchronization source of motor channel A to the channel 1 voltage.
	Query	:EXT:CHA:SOUR?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :EXTERNALIN:CHA:SOURCE U1 (HEADER OFF) U1
Reference		- When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs. - The setting of another channel may be changed depending on the motor wiring state. - For details about synchronization source usage conditions, check the synchronization source setting.

Setting and Querying Motor Wiring

Syntax Command **:EXTErnalin:[CH]:WIRing <Motor wiring(String)>**

Query **:EXTErnalin:[CH]:WIRing?**

Response <Motor wiring>

Motor wiring	IND	Individual Input
	TSP	Torque Speed(Pulse)
	TSDO	Torque Speed Direction Origin
	TSD	Torque Speed Direction
	TSO	Torque Speed Origin
	TSA	Torque Speed(Analog)

Description Command Sets the motor wiring including the specified motor channel.

For [CH], specify "CHA", "CHB", "CHC", "CHD", "CHE", "CHF", "CHG", or "CHH".

Query Returns the motor wiring including the specified motor channel in a string.

Example Command **:EXT:CHA:WIR TSDO**

Sets the motor wiring including motor channel A to Torque Speed Direction Origin.

Query **:EXT:CHA:WIR?**

Response (HEADER ON) **:EXTERNALIN:CHA:WIRING TSDO**

(HEADER OFF) **TSDO**

Reference

- When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.
- The setting of another channel may be changed.

3.2.14 Media Operation

Acquiring File Data on USB Flash Drive Collectively

Syntax	Query	:FILE:DOWNload? <Specified file path(String)>
	File path	Path of file to be transferred
	Response	File data
Description	Query	Reads the specified file from a USB flash drive and transfers data.
Example	Query	:FILE:DOWN? HIOKI/PW8001/123456.CSV Transfers the file "123456.CSV" in the HIOKI/PW8001 on a USB flash drive connected to the instrument.
	Response	Date,Time,Status,.....
Reference		• The maximum file size that can be transferred is 512MB.
		• Even when the header is set as ON, no header is attached to Response data.
		• This command is valid only for LAN connection and RS-232C connection.
		• The maximum number of characters used for the specified file path is 80.
		• This command is case-sensitive in the parameter section.

Deleting File or Folder

Syntax	Command	:FILE:DELeTe <Specified file/folder path(String)>
Description	Command	Deletes the specified file or folder.
Example	Command	:FILE:DEL? HIOKI/PW8001/TEST1.CSV Deletes the HIOKI/PW8001/TEST1.CSV file on a USB flash drive connected to the instrument.
Reference		• The maximum number of characters used for the specified file and folder path is 80.
		• The deletion operation may fail during execution of the file operation.
		• This command is case-sensitive in the parameter section.

Querying Availability of USB Flash Drive

Syntax	Query	:FILE:EXISt?
	Response Y	USB flash drive available
	N	USB flash drive unavailable
Description	Query	Returns availability of USB flash drive in a string.
Example	Query	:FILE:EXIS?
	Response (HEADER ON)	:FILE:EXIST Y
	(HEADER OFF)	Y
Reference		

Querying File Name		
Syntax	Query	:FILE:FILENAME? <Specified folder path(String)>
	Response	<File name 1>,<Bytes 1>,<File name 2>,<Bytes 2>, and so on
Description	Query	Returns the file name in the specified folder path. It continues for the number of files in the order of <File name>, <Bytes>.
	Response	
Example	Query	:FILE:FILE? HIOKI/PW8001/TEST1
	Response	Returns the file name and size of the file in the HIOKI/PW8001/TEST1 on a USB flash drive connected to the instrument. (HEADER ON) :FILE:FILENAME SETTING.SET,3824 (HEADER OFF) SETTING.SET,3824
Reference		• If there is no file, the string "NO_FILE" is returned. • The maximum number of characters used for the specified folder path is 80. • Number of files obtainable is up to 1000. • If the file name contains any two-byte character, the file name cannot be obtained. • The response may take some time during file operation. • This command is case-sensitive in the parameter section.

Querying Folder Name		
Syntax	Query	:FILE:FOLDername? <Specified folder path(String)>
	Response	<Folder name 1>,<Folder name 2>,<Folder name 3>,<Folder name 4>, and so on
Description	Query	Returns the folder name in the specified folder path. The folder name listing continues for the number of folders.
	Response	
Example	Query	:FILE:FOLD? HIOKI/PW8001
	Response	Returns the folder name in the HIOKI/PW8001 on a USB flash drive connected to the instrument. (HEADER ON) :FILE:FOLDERNAME TEST1 (HEADER OFF) TEST1
Reference		• If there is no folder, the string "NO_FOLDER" is returned. • The maximum number of characters used for the specified folder path is 80. • Number of folders obtainable is up to 1000. • If the folder name contains any two-byte character, the folder name data cannot be acquired. • The response may take some time during file operation. • This command is case-sensitive in the parameter section.

Formatting USB Flash Drive		
Syntax	Command	:FILE:FORMat
Description	Command	Formats a USB flash drive.
	Example	Command :FILE:FORM Formats a USB flash drive.
Reference		

Acquisition of Divided File Data on USB Flash Drive

Syntax	Query	:FILE:PICKout? <Specified file path(String)>,<Start position(NR1)>,<Stop position(NR1)>
	File path	Path of file to be transferred (Example: HIOKI/PW8001/123456.CSV)
	Start position	Specify the acquired start position in the file with byte count.
	Stop position	Specify the acquired stop position in the file with byte count.
	Response	STX(02) File data ETX(03)
Description	Query	Reads the specified file from the start position to the stop position on a USB flash drive, and puts STX (02) at the top of the data to be transferred and EXT (03) at the end, and then transfers the data.
Example	Query	:FILE:PICK? HIOKI/PW8001/123456.CSV,1,100
		Transfers the data from the 1st byte to the 100th byte of the file "123456.CSV" in the HIOKI/PW8001 on a USB flash drive connected to the instrument.
	Response	STX(02).....ETX(03)
Reference		- The maximum file size that can be transferred is 512MB. - Even when the header is set as ON, no header is attached to Response data. - Specify "1" if the beginning of the file is set as the start position. - Only a text (CSV) file can be acquired. - STX/ETX is not an ASCII Code but (02)/(03) of the Binary Data. - This command is valid only for LAN connection and RS-232C connection. - The maximum number of characters used for the specified file path is 80. - This command is case-sensitive in the parameter section.

Querying File Size

Syntax	Query	:FILE:SIZE? <Specified file path(String)>
	Response	<File size (Bytes)>
Description	Query	Returns the size of the file specified on a USB flash drive in a numerical NR1 value.
Example	Query	:FILE:SIZE? HIOKI/PW8001/123456.CSV
		Returns the size of the file "123456.CSV" in the HIOKI/PW8001 on a USB flash drive connected to the instrument.
	Response	(HEADER ON) :FILE:SIZE 55628 (HEADER OFF) 55628
Reference		- The maximum number of characters used for the specified file path is 80. - During execution of file operation, it may take some time to get a response. - This command is case-sensitive in the parameter section.

Reading Setting File

Syntax Command **:FILE:SETting:LOAD <Specified setting file path(String)>**
File path Setting file path to be read (Example: HIOKI/PW8001/123456.SET)

Description Command Reads the specified setting file saved on a USB flash drive.
If the Save to FTP Server setting is enabled, the configuration file in the FTP server is loaded.

Example Command **:FILE:SETT:LOAD HIOKI/PW8001/123456.SET**
Reads the setting file "123456.SET" in the HIOKI/PW8001 folder on a USB flash drive connected to the instrument.

Reference

- The maximum number of characters used for the specified file path is 80.
- Specify the file path name so that it ends with ".SET". Otherwise, a command error occurs.
- The conditions under which the setting file can be read are the same as the conditions under which it can be read on the screen of the instrument. When it fails to read the setting file, an execution error occurs.
- This command is case-sensitive in the parameter section.

Saving Setting File

Syntax Command **:FILE:SETting:SAVE <Setting file path at saving destination(String)>**
File path Setting file path at saving destination (Example: HIOKI/PW8001/123456.SET)

Description Command Saves the setting file with the specified file name to the specified saving destination on a USB flash drive.
If the Save to FTP Server setting is enabled, the configuration file is saved in the FTP server.

Example Command **:FILE:SETT:SAVE HIOKI/PW8001/123456.SET**
Saves the setting file "123456.SET" to the HIOKI/PW8001 folder on a USB flash drive connected to the instrument.

Reference

- The maximum number of characters used for the specified file path is 80.
- Specify the file path name so that it ends with ".SET". Otherwise, a command error occurs.
- The available characters are ASCII characters from H'20 to H'7E (excluding !"*+,./=:;<>?[¥] |).
- You cannot specify a folder that does not exist.
- The conditions under which the setting file can be saved are the same as the conditions under which it can be saved on the screen of the instrument. When it fails to save the setting file, an execution error occurs.
- This command is case-sensitive in the parameter section.

Saving User-defined Formulas Setting File

Syntax	Command	:FILE:SETting:SAVE:UDF <Setting file name(String)>
	Setting file name	Up to 32 alphanumeric characters. The file is saved as <Setting file name>.JSON.
Description	Command	Saves a user-defined formulas setting file (JSON format) with the specified file name in a USB flash drive. If the Save to FTP Server setting is enabled, the configuration file is saved in the FTP server. The destination folder for JSON files is the same as the destination folder for manual saving.
	Example	Command :FILE:SETT:SAVE:UDF TEST1 Saves the user-defined formulas setting file "TEST1.JSON" to the HIOKI/PW8001 folder on a USB flash drive connected to the instrument.
Reference		- The available characters are ASCII characters from H'20 to H'7E (excluding !"*,./=:;<>?[¥]). - The conditions under which the setting file can be saved are the same as the conditions under which it can be saved on the screen of the instrument. When it fails to save the setting file, an execution error occurs. - This command is case-sensitive in the parameter section.

3.2.15 Setting Frequency

Setting and Querying Frequency (HPF) for Zero-cross Filter

Syntax	Command	:FREQuency[CH]:HPF <ON/OFF(String)>
	Query	:FREQuency[CH]:HPF?
	Response	ON HPF ON OFF HPF OFF
Description	Command	Sets the frequency (HPF) for the zero-cross filter. [CH]: 1 to 8.
	Query	Returns the frequency (HPF) for the zero-cross filter in a string.
Example	Command	:FREQ1:HPF ON
		Sets the frequency (HPF) for the zero-cross filter of CH1 to ON.
	Query	:FREQ1:HPF?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :FREQUENCY1:HPF ON (HEADER OFF) ON
Reference		

Setting and Querying Lower Measurement Frequency Limit

Syntax Command **:FREQuency[CH]:LOWer <Frequency data(String)>**
Query **:FREQuency[CH]:LOWer?**
Response <Frequency data>
Frequency data 0.1Hz, 1Hz, 10Hz, 100Hz, 1kHz, 10kHz, 100kHz

Description Command Set a lower measurement frequency limit. [CH]: 1 to 8.
Query Returns setting for a lower measurement frequency limit.

Example Command **:FREQ1:LOW 10Hz**
Sets the lower measurement frequency limit of CH1 to 10Hz.
Query **:FREQ1:LOW?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:FREQUENCY1:LOWER 10Hz**
(HEADER OFF) **10Hz**

Reference

Setting and Querying Upper Measurement Frequency Limit

Syntax Command **:FREQuency[CH]:UPPer <Frequency data(String)>**
Query **:FREQuency[CH]:UPPer?**
Response <Frequency data>
Frequency data 100Hz, 500Hz, 1kHz, 5kHz, 10kHz, 50kHz, 100kHz, 500kHz, 1MHz, 2MHz

Description Command Set an upper measurement frequency limit. [CH]: 1 to 8.
Query Returns setting for an upper measurement frequency limit in a string.

Example Command **:FREQ1:UPP 1kHz**
Sets the upper measurement frequency limit of CH1 to 1kHz.
Query **:FREQ1:UPP?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:FREQUENCY1:UPPER 1kHz**
(HEADER OFF) **1kHz**

Reference

- The upper measurement frequency limit can be set to 2MHz only when the U7005 is connected.

3.2.16 FTP Automatic Data Sending

Setting and Querying Server Name at Sending Destination

Syntax Command **:FTP:ADDRess "<Server name at sending destination(String)>"**
Query **:FTP:ADDRess?**
Response <Server name>
Server name FTP server name at sending destination (up to 45 alphanumeric characters)

Description Command Sets the FTP server name at the sending destination for the FTP data automatic sending function.

Query Returns the current FTP server name at the automatic sending destination.

Example Command **:FTP:ADDR "192.168.1.1"**
Sets the server name at the sending destination to "192.168.1.1".
Query **:GPiB:ADDR?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:FTP:ADDRESS "192.168.1.1"**
(HEADER OFF) **"192.168.1.1"**

Reference

- If the parameter is not enclosed in double quotation marks ("), a command error occurs.
- If a string exceeding the maximum number of characters is entered, a command error occurs.
- The available characters are ASCII characters from H'20 to H'7E. However, ' ' ~ looks like the following:

PC	~,	~;	~~
PW8001	'	"	~

Setting and Querying Automatic Deletion of Sent File

Syntax Command **:FTP:AUTODEl <ON/OFF(String)>**
Query **:FTP:AUTODEl?**
Response ON Sent file deleting ON
OFF Sent file deleting OFF

Description Command Sets the sent file deleting function of the FTP data automatic sending function to ON or OFF.

Query Returns the setting of the current sent file deleting function.

Example Command **:FTP:AUTOD ON**
Sets the automatic sent file deleting function to ON.
Query **:FTP:AUTOD?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:FTP:AUTODEL ON**
(HEADER OFF) **ON**

Reference

Querying File Send Test Execution Result		
Syntax	Query	:FTP:CHECK?
	Response	PASS File send test has passed. FAIL File send test has failed.
Description	Query	Executes the file send test and returns the test result in a string.
Example	Query	:FTP:CHECK?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :FTP:CHECK PASS (HEADER OFF) PASS
Reference		

Setting and Querying Directory at Sending Destination		
Syntax	Command	:FTP:DIR "<Directory at sending destination(String)>"
	Query	:FTP:DIR?
	Response	<Directory> Directory FTP server directory at sending destination (up to 45 alphanumeric characters)
Description	Command	Sets the FTP server directory at the sending destination of the FTP data automatic sending function.
	Query	Returns the current FTP server directory at the automatic sending destination.
Example	Command	:FTP:DIR "PW8001/FTP"
		Sets the sending directory to "PW8001/FTP".
	Query	:FTP:DIR?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :FTP:ADDRESS "PW8001/FTP" (HEADER OFF) "PW8001/FTP"
Reference		• If the parameter is not enclosed in double quotation marks ("), a command error occurs.
		• If a string exceeding the maximum number of characters is entered, a command error occurs.
		• The available characters are ASCII characters from H'20 to H'7E (excluding !"#\$%&'*+,-.:/;<>?@^_`{ }~).

Setting and Querying Send File Identifier (IP Address)		
Syntax	Command	:FTP:FILE:IP <ON/OFF(String)>
	Query	:FTP:FILE:IP?
	Response	ON Adds the IP address to the send file name as an identifier. OFF Does not add the IP address to the send file name as an identifier.
Description	Command	Sets whether to add the IP address to the send file name as an identifier in the FTP data automatic sending function.
	Query	Returns the setting of the current send file identifier (IP address).
Example	Command	:FTP:FILE:IP ON
		Adds the IP address to the send file name as an identifier.
	Query	:FTP:FILE:IP?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :FTP:FILE:IP ON (HEADER OFF) ON
Reference		

Setting and Querying Send File Identifier (Serial Number)

Syntax Command **:FTP:FILE:Serial <ON/OFF(String)>**

Query **:FTP:FILE:Serial?**

Response ON Adds the instrument serial number to the send file name as an identifier.

OFF Does not add the instrument serial number to the send file name as an identifier.

Description Command Sets whether to add the instrument serial number to the send file name as an identifier in the FTP data automatic sending function.

Query Returns the setting of the current send file identifier (instrument serial number).

Example Command **:FTP:FILE:SER ON**

Adds the serial number to the file name as an identifier.

Query **:FTP:FILE:SER?**

Response (HEADER ON) **:FTP:FILE:SERIAL ON**

(HEADER OFF) **ON**

Reference

Setting and Querying Send File Identifier (Date and Time)

Syntax Command **:FTP:FILE:TIME <ON/OFF(String)>**

Query **:FTP:FILE:TIME?**

Response ON Adds the date and time to the send file name as an identifier.

OFF Does not add the date and time to the send file name as an identifier.

Description Command Sets whether to add the date and time to the send file name as an identifier in the FTP data automatic sending function.

Query Returns the setting of the current send file identifier (date and time).

Example Command **:FTP:FILE:TIME ON**

Adds the date and time to the file name as an identifier.

Query **:FTP:FILE:TIME?**

Response (HEADER ON) **:FTP:FILE:TIME ON**

(HEADER OFF) **ON**

Reference

Setting Password and Querying Collation Result

Syntax Command **:FTP:PASSword "<Password(String)>"**
Query **:FTP:PASSword? "<Password(String)>"**
Password Password string (up to 32 alphanumeric characters)
Response <PASS/FAIL>
PASS Entered password is correct.
FAIL Entered password is incorrect.

Description Command Sets the password for the FTP data automatic sending function.
Query Collates the entered password with the currently set password and returns the result.

Example Command **:FTP:PASS "abcd"**
Sets the password to "abcd".
Query **:FTP:PASS? "abcd"**
Response (HEADER ON) **:FTP:PASSWORD PASS**
(HEADER OFF) **PASS**

Reference

- If the parameter is not enclosed in double quotation marks ("), a command error occurs.
- If a string exceeding the maximum number of characters is entered, a command error occurs.
- The available characters are ASCII characters from H'20 to H'7E. However, ' " ~ looks like the following:

PC	~,	~;	~~
PW8001	'	"	~

Setting and Querying Passive Mode

Syntax Command **:FTP:PASV <ON/OFF(String)>**
Query **:FTP:PASV?**
Response ON Passive mode ON
OFF Passive mode OFF

Description Command Sets the passive mode of the FTP data automatic sending function to ON or OFF.
Query Returns the setting of the current passive mode.

Example Command **:FTP:PASV ON**
Sets the passive mode to ON.
Query **:FTP:PASV?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:FTP:PASV ON**
(HEADER OFF) **ON**

Reference

Setting and Querying Port Number at Sending Destination

Syntax	Command	:FTP:PORT <Port number(NR1)>
	Query	:FTP:PORT?
	Response	<Port number>
		Port number 1 to 65535
Description	Command	Sets the port number of the server at the sending destination for the FTP data automatic sending function.
	Query	Returns the current port number of the server at the sending destination.
Example	Command	:FTP:PORT 1234
		Sets the port number of the server at the sending destination to 1234.
	Query	:FTP:PORT?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :FTP:PORT 1234 (HEADER OFF) 1234
Reference		

Querying Availability of Unsent File

Syntax	Query	:FTP:PROG?
	Response	YES There is an unsent file. NO There is no unsent file.
Description	Query	Returns the availability state of an unsent file in the FTP data automatic sending function.
Example	Query	:FTP:PROG?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :FTP:CHECK NO (HEADER OFF) NO
Reference		

Querying Sending Status

Syntax	Query	:FTP:STATe?
	Response	<A(NR1),<B(NR1)>,<C(NR1)>,<D(NR1)> A Total number of files B Number of sent files C Number of sent failed files D Number of unsent files
Description	Query	Returns the file send status of the FTP data automatic sending function.
Example	Query	:FTP:STAT?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :FTP:STAT 10,1,5,4 (HEADER OFF) 10,1,5,4
Reference		

Setting and Querying FTP Data Automatic Sending Function ON/OFF

Syntax Command **:FTP:USE <ON/OFF(String)>**
Query **:FTP:USE?**
Response ON FTP data automatic sending function ON
OFF FTP data automatic sending function OFF

Description Command Sets the FTP data automatic sending function to ON or OFF.
Query Returns the current setting of the FTP data automatic sending function as ON or OFF.

Example Command **:FTP:USE ON**
Sets the FTP data automatic sending function to ON.
Query **:FTP:USE?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:FTP:USE ON**
(HEADER OFF) **ON**

Reference

Setting and Querying Sending User

Syntax Command **:FTP:USER "<User name(String)>"**
Query **:FTP:USER?**
Response <User name>
User name "User name (up to 32 alphanumeric characters)"

Description Command Sets the user name for the FTP data automatic sending function.
Query Returns the current user name.

Example Command **:FTP:USER "PW8001"**
Sets the sending user name to "PW8001".
Query **:FTP:USER?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:FTP:USER "PW8001"**
(HEADER OFF) **"PW8001"**

Reference

- If the parameter is not enclosed in double quotation marks ("), a command error occurs.
- If a string exceeding the maximum number of characters is entered, a command error occurs.
- The available characters are ASCII characters from H'20 to H'7E. However, ' " ~ looks like the following:

PC	~,	~;	~~
PW8001	'	"	~

3.2.17 Communication

Setting and Querying GP-IB Address

Syntax Command **:GPIB:ADDRess <Address(NR1)>**
Query **:GPIB:ADDRess?**
Response <Address>
Address 0 to 30

Description Command Sets a GP-IB address.
Query Returns the setting of the GP-IB address in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command **:GPIB:ADDR 3**
Sets the GP-IB address to "3".
Query **:GPIB:ADDR?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:GPIB:ADDRESS 3**
(HEADER OFF) **3**

Reference

- The address will be changed after command transmission. Be careful of disconnection when sending commands from GP-IB.

Setting and Querying IP Address

Syntax Command **:IP:ADDRess <Address 1(NR1)>,<Address 2(NR1)>,<Address 3(NR1)>,<Address 4(NR1)>**
Query **:IP:ADDRess?**
Response <Address 1>,<Address 2>,<Address 3>,<Address 4>
Address 1 000 to 255
Address 2 000 to 255
Address 3 000 to 255
Address 4 000 to 255

Description Command Sets the IP address when LAN is connected.
Query Returns the IP address setting when LAN is connected in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command **:IP:ADDR 192,168,1,31**
Sets the IP address to "192.168.1.31".
Query **:IP:ADDR?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:IP:ADDRESS 192,168,001,031**
(HEADER OFF) **192,168,001,031**

Reference

- The address will be changed after command transmission. Be careful of disconnection when sending commands from LAN.
- When DHCP is ON, the address cannot be changed and an execution error occurs.
- Returns the address assigned to the DHCP server to the query as the response when DHCP is ON. Returns "255,255,255,255" as the response if it fails to assign the address from the DHCP server.

Setting and Querying Default Gateway

Syntax Command **:IP:DEFaultgateway <Address 1(NR1)>,<Address 2(NR1)>,<Address 3(NR1)>,<Address 4(NR1)>**

Query **:IP:DEFaultgateway?**

Response <Address 1>,<Address 2>,<Address 3>,<Address 4>

Address 1 000 to 255

Address 2 000 to 255

Address 3 000 to 255

Address 4 000 to 255

Description Command Sets the default gateway when LAN is connected.

Query Returns the default gateway setting when LAN is connected in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command **:IP:DEF 192,168,1,250**

Sets the default gateway to "192.168.1.250".

Query **:IP:DEF?**

Response (HEADER ON) **:IP:DEFAULTGATEWAY 192,168,001,250**

(HEADER OFF) **192,168,001,250**

- Reference**
- The address will be changed after command transmission. Be careful of disconnection when sending commands from LAN.
 - When DHCP is ON, the address cannot be changed and an execution error occurs.
 - Returns the address assigned to the DHCP server to the query as the response when DHCP is ON. Returns "255,255,255,255" as the response if it fails to assign the address from the DHCP server.

Setting and Querying DHCP

Syntax Command **:IP:DHCP <ON/OFF(String)>**

Query **:IP:DHCP?**

Response ON DHCP ON

OFF DHCP OFF

Description Command Sets DHCP when LAN is connected.

Query Returns the DHCP setting when LAN is connected in a string.

Example Command **:IP:DHCP ON**

Sets DHCP to ON.

Query **:IP:DHCP?**

Response (HEADER ON) **:IP:DHCP ON**

(HEADER OFF) **ON**

- Reference**
- Each type of address will be changed after command transmission. Be careful of disconnection when sending commands from LAN.

Setting and Querying Subnet Mask

Syntax

Command	:IP:SUBNetmask <Address 1(NR1)>,<Address 2(NR1)>,<Address 3(NR1)>,<Address 4(NR1)>
Query	:IP:SUBNetmask?
Response	<Address 1>,<Address 2>,<Address 3>,<Address 4>
	Address 1 000 to 255
	Address 2 000 to 255
	Address 3 000 to 255
	Address 4 000 to 255

Description

Command	Sets the subnet mask when LAN is connected.
Query	Returns the subnet mask setting when LAN is connected in a numerical NR1 value.

Example

Command	:IP:SUBN 255,255,255,0
	Sets the subnet mask to "255.255.255.0".
Query	:IP:SUBN?
Response	(HEADER ON) :IP:SUBNETMASK 255,255,255,000
	(HEADER OFF) 255,255,255,000

Reference

- The address will be changed after command transmission. Be careful of disconnection when sending commands from LAN.
- When the entered subnet mask is invalid, the address cannot be changed correctly.
- When DHCP is ON, the address cannot be changed and an execution error occurs.
- Returns the address assigned to the DHCP server to the query as the response when DHCP is ON. Returns "255,255,255,255" as the response if it fails to assign the address from the DHCP server.

Setting and Querying Availability of Execution Check Message

Syntax

Command	:RS232c:ANSW <ON/OFF(String)>
Query	:RS232c:ANSW?
Response	ON Execution check message enabled
	OFF Execution check message disabled

Description

Command	Sets the availability of the execution check message.
	When this setting is set to ON, a response is returned also when commands are sent.
	When this query is sent, an execution check message is attached after the response.
	Format of execution check message is in 3 digits "nnn" showing that an error occurred at the "nnn"th commands.
	When no error occurred, the execution check message is "000".
Query	Returns setting for execution check message in a string.

Example

Command	:RS232:ANSW ON
	Sets the execution check message to ON.
Query	:RS232:ANSW?
Response	(HEADER ON) :RS232C:ANSWER ON;000
	(HEADER OFF) ON;000

Reference

- The command name is RS232C, but the same operation is performed when communicating via LAN or GPIB.
- The setting of the execution check message is initialized to OFF when the power is turned ON.

Setting and Querying RS232C Communication Speed

Syntax Command **:RS232c:BAUD <Baud rate(String)>**
Query **:RS232c:BAUD?**
Response <Baud rate>
Baud rate 9600bps, 19200bps, 38400bps, 57600bps, 115200bps

Description Command Sets RS232C communication speed.
Query Returns RS232C communication speed setting in a string.

Example Command **:RS232:BAUD 38400bps**
Sets the RS232C communication speed to 38400bps.
Query **:RS232:BAUD?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:RS232C:BAUD 38400bps**
(HEADER OFF) **38400bps**

Reference

- The baud rate is changed after commands are sent. Be careful of disconnection when sending commands from RS232C.

Setting and Querying Destination of RS232C Connection

Syntax Command **:RS232c:CONNect <RS/EXT(String)>**
Query **:RS232c:CONNect?**
Response RS RS232C
EXT External control line

Description Command Sets destination of RS232C connection.
Query Returns setting for destination of RS232C connection in a string.

Example Command **:RS232:CONN RS**
Sets the RS232C connection destination to RS232C.
Query **:RS232:CONN?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:RS232C:CONNECT RS**
(HEADER OFF) **RS**

Reference

- The connection destination is changed after commands are sent. Be careful regarding this when sending from RS232C.

Setting and Querying Numeric Character Data Format

Syntax Command :TRANsmit:COLumn <0/1(NR1)>

Query :TRANsmit:COLumn?

Response 0 "+" at the top and the leading "0" of the mantissa for the measured response data are omitted.
1 Number of mantissa characters of measured response data is constant.
("+" at the top and the leading "0" of the mantissa are not omitted.)

Description Command Sets the numerical value data format for the response data of the following commands.
":MEASure?"
":MEASure:HARMonic?"
":MEASure:10MS?"
":MEASure:10MS:ASC?"

Query Returns numerical value data format setting for response data in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command :TRAN:COL 1

Query :TRAN:COL?

Response (HEADER ON) :TRANSMIT:COLUMN 1
(HEADER OFF) 1

Reference

- In case of :TRANsmit:COLumn 0
Query :MEAS? Urms1,Irms1
Response 78.013E+00,5.0120E+00
- In case of :TRANsmit:COLumn 1
Query :MEAS? Urms1,Irms1
Response +078.013E+00,+05.0120E+00
- The setting of the numerical data format is initialized to "0" when the power is turned ON.

Setting and Querying Separator per Response Message

Syntax Command :TRANsmit:SEParator <0/1(NR1)>

Query :TRANsmit:SEParator?

Response 0 Semicolon ';' ,
1 Comma ',' ,

Description Command Sets a separator per response message when header is OFF.
Query Returns setting for a separator per response message when header is OFF in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command :TRAN:SEP 1

Query :TRAN:SEP?

Response (HEADER ON) :TRANSMIT:SEPARATOR 1
(HEADER OFF) 1

Reference

- The separator per response message can be set only when the header is OFF.
- The measured value response data of the **MEASure?** system query is separated by a comma (,) regardless of this setting.
- When the power is turned ON, the separator per response message is initialized with a semicolon (;).

Setting and Querying Response Message Terminator

Syntax Command :TRANsmit:TERMinator <0/1(NR1)>
Query :TRANsmit:TERMinator?
Response 0 LF
1 CR+LF'

Description Command Sets the response message terminator.
Query Returns the setting of the response message terminator in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command :TRAN:TERM 1
Query :TRAN:TERM?
Response (HEADER ON) :TRANSMIT:TERMINATOR 1
(HEADER OFF) 1

Reference • When the power is turned ON, the response message terminator is initialized to CR+LF (1).

3.2.18 Harmonics Measurement

Setting and Querying Grouping for Harmonics Measurement

Syntax Command :HARMonic:GROUp <OFF/TYPE1/TYPE2(String)>
Query :HARMonic:GROUp?
Response OFF Grouping OFF
TYPE1 Grouping TYPE1 (harmonics subgroup)
TYPE2 Grouping TYPE2 (harmonics group)

Description Command Sets a grouping for harmonics measurement.
Query Returns setting for a grouping for harmonics measurement in a string.

Example Command :HARM:GROU TYPE1
Sets the grouping for the harmonics measurement to TYPE1.
Query :HARM:GROU?
Response (HEADER ON) :HARMONIC:GROUP TYPE1
(HEADER OFF) TYPE1

Reference

Setting and Querying Maximum Analysis Order for Harmonics Measurement

Syntax Command :HARMonic:ORDer <Maximum analysis order(NR1)>
Query :HARMonic:ORDer?
Response <Maximum analysis order>
Maximum analysis order 2 to 500

Description Command Sets a maximum analysis order for harmonics measurement.
Query Returns the setting of the maximum analysis order for the harmonics measurement in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command :HARM:ORD 13
Sets the maximum analysis order for the harmonics measurement to 13th order.
Query :HARM:ORD?
Response (HEADER ON) :HARMONIC:ORDER 13
(HEADER OFF) 13

Reference

Setting and Querying THD Calculation Method for Harmonics Measurement

Syntax Command **:HARMonic:THD <F/R(String)>**
Query **:HARMonic:THD?**
Response F THD-F (Reference fundamental wave)
R THD-R (Total reference harmonics)

Description Command Sets the THD calculation method for harmonics measurement.
Query Returns THD calculation method setting for harmonics measurement in a string.

Example Command **:HARM:THD F**
Sets the THD calculation method for the harmonics measurement to THD-F.
Query **:HARM:THD?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:HARMONIC:THD F**
(HEADER OFF) **F**

Reference

Setting and Querying Harmonics Synchronization Source

Syntax Command **:HARMonic:ZSOURce[CH] <Target synchronization source(String)>**
Query **:HARMonic:ZSOURce[CH]?**
Response <Target synchronization source>
Target synchronization source Zph1/Zph3/Ext1/Ext3

Description Command Sets the harmonics synchronization source when the synchronization source of the wiring including the specified channel is set to Zph.
[CH]: 1 to 8.
Query Returns the setting of the harmonics synchronization source in a string when the synchronization source of the wiring including the specified channel is set to Zph.

Example Command **:HARM:ZSOUR1 Ext1**
Sets the harmonics synchronization source of the wiring including CH1 to Ext1.
Query **:HARM:ZSOUR1?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:HARMONIC:SOURCE1 Ext1**
(HEADER OFF) **Ext1**

Reference

- When Zph1 or Zph3 is not selected for the synchronization source of the specified channel, an execution error occurs.
- When Zph1 is selected for the synchronization source, only Zph1 and Ext1 can be set. When Zph3 is selected, only Zph3 and Ext3 can be set.

3.2.19 Integration

Setting and Querying Integration Control Method

Syntax Command **:INTEGrate:CONTRol <ALL/EACH(String)>**
Query **:INTEGrate:CONTRol?**
Response ALL All wiring integration
EACH Each wiring integration

Description Command Sets the integration control method.
Query Returns the setting of the integration control method in a string.

Example Command **:INTEG:CONT EACH**
Sets the integration control method to each wiring integration.
Query **:INTEG:CONT?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:INTEGRATE:CONTROL EACH**
(HEADER OFF) **EACH**

Reference

Setting and Querying Integration Mode

Syntax Command **:INTEGrate:MODE[CH] <DC/RMS(String)>**
Query **:INTEGrate:MODE[CH]?**
Response DC Integrated DC mode
RMS Integrated RMS mode

Description Command Sets integration mode. [CH]: 1 to 8.
Query Returns integration mode setting in a string.

Example Command **:INTEG:MODE1 DC**
Sets the integration mode of CH1 to DC mode.
Query **:INTEG:MODE1?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:INTEGRATE:MODE1 DC**
(HEADER OFF) **DC**

Reference

- The integrated DC mode can be set to only 1P2W wiring.
- When the wiring method is changed, all channels become the integrated RMS mode.

Executing Reset for Integrated Data

Syntax Command **:INTEGrate:RESet (<Channel string targeted for execution (up to 8 channels)>)**

Channel string targeted for execution CH1 to CH8

Description Command All wiring integration mode (without parameter)

Resets the integrated data of all wiring integration.

If the integration control method is not all wiring integration, it becomes an execution error.

When the integration state is WAIT, RUN, 0ADJ, or OTHER, an execution error occurs.

Integration mode for each wiring (with parameter)

Resets the integrated data of the wiring including the channel specified by the parameter.

If the integration control method is not integration by wiring, it becomes an execution error.

Each wiring integration is executed in only the channel of the target channels that can be reset.

When the integration state is WAIT, RUN, 0ADJ, or OTHER, the integration is not executed in this channel. When there is a channel that has not executed each wiring integration, an execution error occurs.

Example Command **:INTEG:RES**

Resets the integrated data of all wiring integration.

:INTEG:RES CH1,CH2,CH3,CH4

Each wiring integration of the wiring including CH1, CH2, CH3, and CH4 resets the data.

Reference

Executing Integration (Time Control) Start

Syntax Command **:INTEGrate:STARt (<Channel string targeted for execution (up to 8 channels)>)**
Channel string targeted for execution CH1 to CH8

Description Command All wiring integration mode (without parameter)
Starts the integration (time control) of all wiring integration.
If the integration control method is not all wiring integration, it becomes an execution error.
When the integration state is RUN, 0ADJ, or OTHER, an execution error occurs.

Integration mode for each wiring (with parameter)
Starts the integration (time control) of the wiring including the channel specified by the parameter.
If the integration control method is not integration by wiring, it becomes an execution error.
Each wiring integration is executed in only the channel of the target channels that can start the integration.
When the integration state is RUN, 0ADJ, or OTHER, the integration is not executed in this channel. When there is a channel that has not executed each wiring integration, an execution error occurs.

Example Command **:INTEG:STAR**
Starts the integration of all wiring integration.
:INTEG:STAR CH1,CH2,CH3,CH4
Starts each wiring integration of the wiring including CH1, CH2, CH3, and CH4.

Reference

Executing Integration (Time Control) Stop

Syntax Command **:INTEGrate:STOP (<Channel string targeted for execution (up to 8 channels)>)**
Channel string targeted for execution CH1 to CH8

Description Command All wiring integration mode (without parameter)
Stops the integration (time control) of all wiring integration.
If the integration control method is not all wiring integration, it becomes an execution error.
When the integration state is RESET, STOP, 0ADJ, or OTHER, an execution error occurs.

Integration mode for each wiring (with parameter)
Stops the integration (time control) of the wiring including the channel specified by the parameter.
If the integration control method is not integration by wiring, it becomes an execution error.
The integration stop is executed in only the channel of the target channels that can stop the integration.
When the integration state is RESET, STOP, 0ADJ, or OTHER, each wiring integration cannot be executed in this channel. When there is a channel that has not executed each wiring integration, an execution error occurs.

Example Command **:INTEG:STOP**
Stops the integration of all wiring integration.
:INTEG:STOP CH1,CH2,CH3,CH4
Stops each wiring integration of the wiring including CH1, CH2, CH3, and CH4.

Reference

Querying Integration State

Syntax	Query	:INTEGrate:STATe?	
	Response	All wiring integration is selected	<All wiring Integration state>
		Each wiring integration is selected	<CH1 Integration state>,<CH2 Integration state>, ...,<CH8 Integration state>
		<Integration state>	
	Integration state	RESET	Integration is in reset
		STOP	Integration is in stop
		WAIT	Integration is in standby
		RUN	Integration is in process
		OTHER	States other than the above
		0ADJ	Various zero adjustments are in process
Description	Query	Returns integration state of the instrument in a string.	
		The number of responses may vary depending on the setting of the integration control method.	
		Returns the states for all channels regardless of the wiring method when the integration control method is each wiring integration.	
Example	Query	:INTEG:STAT?	
	Response	(HEADER ON)	:INTEGRATE:STATE RUN
		(HEADER OFF)	RUN
Reference		• Returns only "0ADJ" regardless of the integration control method when various zero adjustments are in process.	

3.2.20 Lowpass Filter

Setting and Querying Lowpass Filter (LPF)

Syntax Command **:LPF[CH] <Frequency data(String)>**
Query **:LPF[CH]?**
Response <Frequency data>
Frequency data OFF, 500Hz, 1kHz, 5kHz, 10kHz, 50kHz, 100kHz, 500kHz, 2MHz

Description Command Sets a cutoff frequency for lowpass filter (LPF). [CH]: 1 to 8.
Query Returns cutoff frequency setting for lowpass filter (LPF) in a string.

Example Command **:LPF1 500Hz**
Sets the cutoff frequency for the lowpass filter of CH1 to 500Hz.
Query **:LPF1?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:LPF1 500Hz**
(HEADER OFF) **500Hz**

Reference

- The lowpass filter (LPF) settings for other channels included in the combination of lines to be measured are also changed.
- Only the U7005 Input Unit can set the cutoff frequency to 2MHz.

3.2.21 Measured Value Acquisition

Querying Measurement Data

Syntax Query **:MEASure? (<Item 1(String)>,<Item 2(String)>, . . . ,<Item 800(String)>)**

Response <Item 1>,<Item 2>, . . . ,<Item 800>

Items 1 to 800 Any from "4.1 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items".

Description Query Item designation mode (with parameter)

When at least one <Item> is described, the mode becomes this mode.

Creates measurement data specified by the <Item>. Number of maximum items is 800.

Any order of sorting <Item> is allowed. The data is created in the specified order.

No item designation mode (without parameter)

When no <Item> is specified, the mode becomes this mode.

Creates measurement data for the item specified by :MEASure:ITEM system command.

In this case, the order of the measurement data is fixed. (See direct specification item list and order table.)

Status data is always attached to the top of the data.

Data format for measured values

General measured value	±*****E±** Mantissa in 7 digits and exponent in 2 digits including decimal point
Integrated value	±*****E±** Mantissa in 7 digits and exponent in 2 digits including decimal point
Time	Elapsed time: hours, minutes, seconds (.ms) ****,*,*(,*) When the data saving interval is less than 1 second, the measured value is output including the ms unit.
Exceeded value	+99999.9E+99
Error value	+77777.7E+99

Example Query **:MEAS? Urms1,P1,DEG1**

Queries the voltage RMS value, active power, and power phase angle of CH1 in the item designation mode.

Response (HEADER ON) **Urms1 151.63E+00,P1 5.74E+00,DEG1 83.80E+00**

(HEADER OFF) **151.63E+00,5.74E+00,83.80E+00**

Reference

- <Item> can be specified arbitrarily from Parameters for Normal Measurement Items. When any other value is specified, a command error occurs.
- Some items cannot be selected in accordance with the wiring setting or integration mode setting. If an item that cannot be selected in the <Item designation mode> is specified, an error value is output. If an item that cannot be selected in the <No item designation mode> is specified, nothing is output.
- **:TRANsmit:COLumn** command specifies whether "+" at the top and the leading "0" of the mantissa are omitted. If nothing is specified, "+" at the top and the leading "0" of the mantissa are omitted.

Querying Measurement Data Collectively		
Syntax	Query	:MEASure:10MS? (<Item 1(String)>,<Item 2(String)>,...,<Item 800(String)>)
	Response	<Item 1>,<Item 2>,...,<Item 800> × Measured data for 5 samples Items 1 to 800 Any from “4.1 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items”.
Description	Query	Returns the measurement data every 10ms for 5 samples collectively as the response. When the data refresh rate is 50ms or more, the measurement data for 1 sample is output. The measurement data is output in order from the newest measurement data. Even when the :MEASure:10MS?(:MEASure:10MS:ASC?) query is sent continuously, the measurement data to be output is not duplicated. Therefore, a response may be returned after the data update has been put in standby. For details about the following settings, see the :Measure? command section. Item designation mode (with parameter) No item designation mode (without parameter) Data format for measured values
	Example	Query :MEAS:10MS? Urms1,Urms2 Queries the voltage RMS values of CH1 and CH2 in the Item designation mode. Response (HEADER ON) Urms1 151.63E+00,Urms2 152.25E+00, Urms1 151.62E+00,Urms2 152.26E+00, Urms1 151.66E+00,Urms2 152.28E+00, Urms1 151.70E+00,Urms2 152.24E+00, Urms1 151.69E+00,Urms2 152.19E+00 (HEADER OFF) 151.63E+00,152.25E+00,151.62E+00,152.26E+00,151.66E+00,152.28E +00,151.70E+00,152.24E+00,151.69E+00,152.19E+00
Reference		• <Item> can be specified arbitrarily from the normal measurement item parameters. When any other value is specified, a command error occurs. • Some items cannot be selected in accordance with the wiring setting or integration mode setting. If an item that cannot be selected in the <Item designation mode> is specified, a meaningless number is output. If an item that cannot be selected in the <No item designation mode> is specified, nothing is output. • The :TRANsmit:COLumn command specifies whether “+” at the top and the leading “0” of the mantissa are omitted. If nothing is specified, “+” at the top and the leading “0” of the mantissa are omitted.

Querying Measurement Data Collectively (Ascending Order)		
Syntax	Query	:MEASure:10MS:ASC? (<Item 1(String)>,<Item 2(String)>,...,<Item 800(String)>)
	Response	<Item 1>,<Item 2>,...,<Item 800> × Measured data for 5 samples Items 1 to 800 Any from “4.1 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items”.
Description	Query	Returns the measurement data every 10ms for 5 samples collectively as the response. When the data refresh rate is 50ms or more, the measurement data for 1 sample is output. The measurement data is output in order from the oldest measurement data. Even when the :MEASure:10MS?(:MEASure:10MS:ASC?) query is sent continuously, the measurement data to be output is not duplicated. Therefore, a response may be returned after the data update has been put in standby. For details about the following settings, see the :Measure? command section. Item designation mode (with parameter) No item designation mode (without parameter) Data format for measured values
	Example	Query :MEAS:10MS:ASC? Urms1,Urms2 Queries the voltage RMS values of CH1 and CH2 in the Item designation mode. Response (HEADER ON) Urms1 151.63E+00,Urms2 152.25E+00, Urms1 151.62E+00,Urms2 152.26E+00, Urms1 151.66E+00,Urms2 152.28E+00, Urms1 151.70E+00,Urms2 152.24E+00, Urms1 151.69E+00,Urms2 152.19E+00 (HEADER OFF) 151.63E+00,152.25E+00,151.62E+00,152.26E+00,151.66E+00,152.28E+00,151.70E+00,152.24E+00,151.69E+00,152.19E+00
Reference		• <Item> can be specified arbitrarily from the normal measurement item parameters. When any other value is specified, a command error occurs. • Some items cannot be selected in accordance with the wiring setting or integration mode setting. If an item that cannot be selected is specified, a meaningless number is output in case of <Item designation mode>. Nothing is output in case of <No item designation mode>. • The :TRANsmit:COLumn command specifies whether “+” at the top and the leading “0” of the mantissa are omitted. If nothing is specified, “+” at the top and the leading “0” of the mantissa are omitted.

Querying Measured Harmonics Data

Syntax Query **:MEASure:HARMonic? (<Item 1(String)>,<Item 2(String)>,...,<Item 800(String)>)**

Response <Item 1>,<Item 2>,...,<Item 800>

Items 1 to 800 Any from "4.3 List and Order of Direct Specification Items for :MEASure:HARMonic?"

Description

Query

Item designation mode (with parameter)

When at least one <Item> is described, the mode becomes this mode.

Creates measurement data specified by the <Item>. Number of maximum items is 800.

Any order of sorting <Item> is allowed and the data is created in the order as specified.

No item designation mode (without parameter)

When no <Item> is specified, the mode becomes this mode.

Creates measurement data for the item specified by :MEASure:ITEM:HARMonic system command.

In this case, the order of the measurement data is fixed. (See direct specification item list and order table.)

Status data is always attached to the top of the data.

Responses containing 18000 or more items cannot be returned via GP-IB. The number of response items needs to be adjusted by the :MEAS:ITEM:HARMonic system command.

Data format for measured values

Harmonics measured value	±*****E±** Mantissa in 7 digits and exponent in 2 digits including decimal point
Exceeded value	+99999.9E+99
Error value	+77777.7E+99

Example

Query

:MEAS:HARM?

HU1L001,HU1D001,HP1L001,HU1L003,HU1D003,HP1L003

Queries first and third-order harmonic voltage RMS values, harmonic wave voltage content ratio, and harmonic wave active power of CH1 in the item designation mode.

Response (HEADER ON)

HU1L001 90.45E+00,HU1D001 100.00E+00,HP1L001
0.0043E+03,HU1L003 0.20E+00,HU1D003 0.22E+00,HP1L003
-0.0000E+03

(HEADER OFF) 90.45E+00,100.00E+00,0.0043E+03,0.20E+00,0.22E+00,-0.0000E+03

Reference

- <Item> can be specified arbitrarily from the direct designation item list and order of the :MEASure:HARMonic? query. When any other item is specified, a command error occurs.
- Some items cannot be selected depending on the wiring setting. If an item that cannot be selected in the <Item designation mode> is specified, an error value is output. If an item that cannot be selected in the <No item designation mode> is specified, nothing is output.
- :TRANsmit:COLumn command specifies whether "+" at the top and the leading "0" of the mantissa are omitted. If nothing is specified, "+" at the top and the leading "0" of the mantissa are omitted.

Querying measurement data in binary format

Syntax Query **:MEASure:BIN:FAST?**

Response <response data size><binary data>

response data size Byte-size string of the binary data part.
Total 12 bytes of 11 numeric digits and a colon (:).
Example: If the size of the binary data section is 40,000 bytes, then 0000000040000:".

binary data (Data refresh rate 1ms)
Outputs 100 samples of binary format measurements in ascending order.
(Data refresh rate 10ms)
Outputs 10 samples of binary format measurements in ascending order.
(Other)
Outputs binary format measurement values for one sample.

Description Query Creates measurement data in binary format for the item specified in :MEASure:ITEM..

When outputting Elapsed time, two pieces of data (seconds and milliseconds) are responded.

The number of samples to output depends on the data refresh rate.

The order of measurement data is fixed.

(See the table in "4.2 List and Order of Direct Specification Items for :MEASure?")

Status data is always attached to the top of the data.

Even when the query is sent continuously, the measurement data to be output is not duplicated. Therefore, a response may be returned after the data update has been put in standby.

The data format of the measured values is as follows. Byte order is little-endian.

size	Type	Description
4	long	Status
4	float	General measured value
4	float	Integrated value
4	long	Elapsed time (seconds)
4	long	Elapsed time (milliseconds)
4	float	Exceeded value (77777.7E+30)
4	float	Error value (99999.9E+30)

Example Query **:MEAS:BIN:FAST?**

Response 00000040000:[binary data]

Reference

Querying measurement data output item labels

Syntax Query **:MEASure:BIN:HEADER?**

Response <item label 1>,<item label 2>,...<item label n>

item label Any from "4.1 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items".

Description Query Returns the item label output by :MEASure:BIN:FAST? in a string.

When outputting elapsed time, two labels, "Etime(s)" and "Etime(ms)" are output.

Example Query **:MEAS:BIN:HEAD?**

Response Status,Etime(s),Etime(ms),Urms1,Urms2,Irms1,Irms2

Reference

Communication Output Item: Initializing Communication Output Data Items

Syntax Command **:MEASure:ITEM:ALLClear**

Description Command Initializes the communication output data items.
All output data items related to the **:MEASure:ITEM:** command including the harmonics items are OFF.

Example Command **:MEAS:ITEM:ALLC**

Reference

Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Voltage Data

Syntax Command **:MEASure:ITEM:U <RMS(NR1)>,<MN(NR1)>,<AC(NR1)>,<DC(NR1)>,<FND(NR1)>,<PK+(NR1)>,<PK-(NR1)>,<THD(NR1)>,<RF(NR1)>,<DEG(NR1)>,<FREQ(NR1)>**

Query **:MEASure:ITEM:U?**

Response <RMS>,<MN>,<AC>,<DC>,<FND>,<PK+>,<PK->,<THD>,<RF>,<DEG>,<FREQ>

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
RMS	Urms8	Urms7	Urms6	Urms5	Urms4	Urms3	Urms2	Urms1
MN	Umn8	Umn7	Umn6	Umn5	Umn4	Umn3	Umn2	Umn1
AC	Uac8	Uac7	Uac6	Uac5	Uac4	Uac3	Uac2	Uac1
DC	Udc8	Udc7	Udc6	Udc5	Udc4	Udc3	Udc2	Udc1
FND	Ufnd8	Ufnd7	Ufnd6	Ufnd5	Ufnd4	Ufnd3	Ufnd2	Ufnd1
PK+	PUpk8	PUpk7	PUpk6	PUpk5	PUpk4	PUpk3	PUpk2	PUpk1
PK-	MUpk8	MUpk7	MUpk6	MUpk5	MUpk4	MUpk3	MUpk2	MUpk1
THD	Uthd8	Uthd7	Uthd6	Uthd5	Uthd4	Uthd3	Uthd2	Uthd1
RF	Urf8	Urf7	Urf6	Urf5	Urf4	Urf3	Urf2	Urf1
DEG(ø)	Udeg8	Udeg7	Udeg6	Udeg5	Udeg4	Udeg3	Udeg2	Udeg1
FREQ	FU8	FU7	FU6	FU5	FU4	FU3	FU2	FU1

Description Command Sets communication output items of voltage data in a value from 0 to 255.
Query Returns the setting of the communication output item of the voltage data in a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Example Command **:MEAS:ITEM:U 3,3,3,0,0,3,3,0,0,0,0**

Sets RMS, MN, AC, PK+, and PK- for CH1 and CH2 to ON.

Query **:MEAS:ITEM:U?**

Response (HEADER ON) **:MEASURE:ITEM:U 3,3,3,0,0,3,3,0,0,0,0**

(HEADER OFF) **3,3,3,0,0,3,3,0,0,0,0**

Reference

Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Total Voltage Data

Syntax Command :MEASure:ITEM:USUM <RMS1(NR1)>,<RMS2(NR1)>,<MN1(NR1)>,<MN2(NR1)>,<UNB(NR1)>

Query :MEASure:ITEM:USUM?

Response <RMS1>,<RMS2>,<MN1>,<MN2>,<UNB>

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 7	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
RMS1	-	Urms78	Urms67	Urms56	Urms45	Urms34	Urms23	Urms12
RMS2	-	-	Urms678	Urms567	Urms456	Urms345	Urms234	Urms123
MN1	-	Umn78	Umn67	Umn56	Umn45	Umn34	Umn23	Umn12
MN2	-	-	Umn678	Umn567	Umn456	Umn345	Umn234	Umn123
UNB	-	-	Uunb 678	Uunb 567	Uunb 456	Uunb 345	Uunb 234	Uunb 123

Description Command Sets communication output items of total voltage data in a value from 0 to 255.

Query Returns setting for communication output item of total voltage data in a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Example Command :MEAS:ITEM:USUM 2,0,2,0,0

Sets Urms23 and Umn23 to ON.

Query :MEAS:ITEM:USUM?

Response (HEADER ON) :MEASURE:ITEM:USUM 2,0,2,0,0

(HEADER OFF) 2,0,2,0,0

Reference

Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Current Data

Syntax Command :MEASure:ITEM:I <RMS(NR1)>,<MN(NR1)>,<AC(NR1)>,<DC(NR1)>,<FND(NR1)>,<PK+(NR1)>,<PK-(NR1)>,<THD(NR1)>,<RF(NR1)>,<DEG(NR1)>,<FREQ(NR1)>

Query :MEASure:ITEM:I?

Response <RMS>,<MN>,<AC>,<DC>,<FND>,<PK+>,<PK->,<THD>,<RF>,<DEG>,<FREQ>

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
RMS	lrms8	lrms7	lrms6	lrms5	lrms4	lrms3	lrms2	lrms1
MN	lmn8	lmn7	lmn6	lmn5	lmn4	lmn3	lmn2	lmn1
AC	lac8	lac7	lac6	lac5	lac4	lac3	lac2	lac1
DC	ldc8	ldc7	ldc6	ldc5	ldc4	ldc3	ldc2	ldc1
FND	lfnd8	lfnd7	lfnd6	lfnd5	lfnd4	lfnd3	lfnd2	lfnd1
PK+	Plpk8	Plpk7	Plpk6	Plpk5	Plpk4	Plpk3	Plpk2	Plpk1
PK-	Mlpk8	Mlpk7	Mlpk6	Mlpk5	Mlpk4	Mlpk3	Mlpk2	Mlpk1
THD	lthd8	lthd7	lthd6	lthd5	lthd4	lthd3	lthd2	lthd1
RF	lrf8	lrf7	lrf6	lrf5	lrf4	lrf3	lrf2	lrf1
DEG($\emptyset$)	ldeg8	ldeg7	ldeg6	ldeg5	ldeg4	ldeg3	ldeg2	ldeg1
FREQ	FI8	FI7	FI6	FI5	FI4	FI3	FI2	FI1

Description Command Sets communication output items of current data in a value from 0 to 255.

Query Returns the setting of the communication output item of the current data in a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Example Command :MEAS:ITEM:I 3,3,3,0,0,3,3,0,0,0,0

Sets RMS, MN, AC, PK+, and PK- for CH1 and CH2 to ON.

Query :MEAS:ITEM:I?

Response (HEADER ON) :MEASURE:ITEM:I 3,3,3,0,0,3,3,0,0,0,0

(HEADER OFF) 3,3,3,0,0,3,3,0,0,0,0

Reference

Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Total Current Data

Syntax Command **:MEASure:ITEM:ISUM**
<RMS1(NR1)>,<RMS2(NR1)>,<MN1(NR1)>,<MN2(NR1)>,<UNB(NR1)>
 Query **:MEASure:ITEM:ISUM?**
 Response **<RMS1>,<RMS2>,<MN1>,<MN2>,<UNB>**

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
RMS1	-	lrms78	lrms67	lrms56	lrms45	lrms34	lrms23	lrms12
RMS2	-	-	lrms678	lrms567	lrms456	lrms345	lrms234	lrms123
MN1	-	lmn78	lmn67	lmn56	lmn45	lmn34	lmn23	lmn12
MN2	-	-	lmn678	lmn567	lmn456	lmn345	lmn234	lmn123
UNB	-	-	lunb 678	lunb 567	lunb 456	lunb 345	lunb 234	lunb 123

Description Command Sets communication output items of total current data in a value from 0 to 255.
 Query Returns setting for communication output item of total current data in a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Example Command **:MEAS:ITEM:ISUM 2,0,2,0,0**
 Sets lrms23 and lmn23.
 Query **:MEAS:ITEM:ISUM?**
 Response (HEADER ON) **:MEASURE:ITEM:ISUM 2,0,2,0,0**
 (HEADER OFF) **2,0,2,0,0**

Reference

Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Power Data

Syntax Command :MEASure:ITEM:P <P(NR1)>,<Pfnd(NR1)>,<S(NR1)>,<Sfnd(NR1)>,<Q(NR1)>,<Qfnd(NR1)>,<PF(NR1)>,<PFfnd(NR1)>,<DEG(NR1)>

Query :MEASure:ITEM:P?

Response <P>,<Pfnd>,<S>,<Sfnd>,<Q>,<Qfnd>,<PF>,<PFfnd>,<DEG>

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
P	P8	P7	P6	P5	P4	P3	P2	P1
Pfnd	Pfnd8	Pfnd7	Pfnd6	Pfnd5	Pfnd4	Pfnd3	Pfnd2	Pfnd1
S	S8	S7	S6	S5	S4	S3	S2	S1
Sfnd	Sfnd8	Sfnd7	Sfnd6	Sfnd5	Sfnd4	Sfnd3	Sfnd2	Sfnd1
Q	Q8	Q7	Q6	Q5	Q4	Q3	Q2	Q1
Qfnd	Qfnd8	Qfnd7	Qfnd6	Qfnd5	Qfnd4	Qfnd3	Qfnd2	Qfnd1
PF(λ)	PF8	PF7	PF6	PF5	PF4	PF3	PF2	PF1
PFfnd	PFfnd8	PFfnd7	PFfnd6	PFfnd5	PFfnd4	PFfnd3	PFfnd2	PFfnd1
DEG($\emptyset$)	DEG8	DEG7	DEG6	DEG5	DEG4	DEG3	DEG2	DEG1

Description Command Sets communication output items of power data in a value from 0 to 255.

Query Returns the setting of the communication output item of the power data in a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Example Command :MEAS:ITEM:P 1,0,1,0,1,0,1,0,1

Sets P, S, Q, PF and DEG of CH1 to ON.

Query :MEAS:ITEM:P?

Response (HEADER ON) :MEASURE:ITEM:P 1,0,1,0,1,0,1,0,1

(HEADER OFF) 1,0,1,0,1,0,1,0,1

Reference

Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Total Power Data

Syntax Command :MEASure:ITEM:PSUM <P1(NR1)>,<P2(NR1)>,<Pfnd1(NR1)>,<Pfnd2(NR1)>,<S1(NR1)>,<S2(NR1)>,<Sfnd1(NR1)>,<Sfnd2(NR1)>,<Q1(NR1)>,<Q2(NR1)>,<Qfnd1(NR1)>,<Qfnd2(NR1)>,<PF1(NR1)>,<PF2(NR1)>,<PFfnd1(NR1)>,<PFfnd2(NR1)>,<DEG1(NR1)>,<DEG2(NR1)>

Query :MEASure:ITEM:PSUM?

Response <P1>,<P2>,<Pfnd1>,<Pfnd2>,<S1>,<S2>,<Sfnd1>,<Sfnd2>,<Q1>,<Q2>,<Qfnd1>,<Qfnd2>,<PF1>,<PF2>,<PFfnd1>,<PFfnd2>,<DEG1>,<DEG2(NR1)>

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
P1	-	P78	P67	P56	P45	P34	P23	P12
P2	-	-	P678	P567	P456	P345	P234	P123
Pfnd1	-	Pfnd78	Pfnd67	Pfnd56	Pfnd45	Pfnd34	Pfnd23	Pfnd12
Pfnd2	-	-	Pfnd678	Pfnd567	Pfnd456	Pfnd345	Pfnd234	Pfnd123
S1	-	S78	S67	S56	S45	S34	S23	S12
S2	-	-	S678	S567	S456	S345	S234	S123
Sfnd1	-	Sfnd78	Sfnd67	Sfnd56	Sfnd45	Sfnd34	Sfnd23	Sfnd12
Sfnd2	-	-	Sfnd678	Sfnd567	Sfnd456	Sfnd345	Sfnd234	Sfnd123
Q1	-	Q78	Q67	Q56	Q45	Q34	Q23	Q12
Q2	-	-	Q678	Q567	Q456	Q345	Q234	Q123
Qfnd1	-	Qfnd78	Qfnd67	Qfnd56	Qfnd45	Qfnd34	Qfnd23	Qfnd12
Qfnd2	-	-	Qfnd678	Qfnd567	Qfnd456	Qfnd345	Qfnd234	Qfnd123
PF(λ)1	-	PF78	PF67	PF56	PF45	PF34	PF23	PF12
PF(λ)2	-	-	PF678	PF567	PF456	PF345	PF234	PF123
PFfnd1	-	PFfnd78	PFfnd67	PFfnd56	PFfnd45	PFfnd34	PFfnd23	PFfnd12
PFfnd2	-	-	PFfnd678	PFfnd567	PFfnd456	PFfnd345	PFfnd234	PFfnd123
DEG(ø)1	-	DEG78	DEG67	DEG56	DEG45	DEG34	DEG23	DEG12
DEG(ø)2	-	-	DEG678	DEG567	DEG456	DEG345	DEG234	DEG123

Description Command Sets communication output items of total power data in a value from 0 to 255.

Query Returns setting for communication output item of total power data in a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Example Command :MEAS:ITEM:PSUM 1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0

Sets P12, S12, Q12, PF12, and DEG12 to ON.

Query :MEAS:ITEM:PSUM?

Response (HEADER ON) :MEASURE:ITEM:PSUM 1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0
(HEADER OFF) 1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0

Reference

Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Integration Data

Syntax Command :MEASure:ITEM:INTEGrate <PIH(NR1)>,<MIH(NR1)>,<IH(NR1)>,<PWP(NR1)>,<MWP(NR1)>,<WP(NR1)>,<PWP_SUM1(NR1)>,<PWP_SUM2(NR1)>,<MWP_SUM1(NR1)>,<MWP_SUM2(NR1)>,<WP_SUM1(NR1)>,<WP_SUM2(NR1)>,<Elapsed time(NR1)>

Query :MEASure:ITEM:INTEGrate?

Response <PIH>,<MIH>,<IH>,<PWP>,<MWP>,<WP>,<PWP_SUM1>,<PWP_SUM2>,<MWP_SUM1>,<MWP_SUM2>,<WP_SUM1>,<WP_SUM2>,<Elapsed time>

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
PIH	PIH8	PIH7	PIH6	PIH5	PIH4	PIH3	PIH2	PIH1
MIH	MIH8	MIH7	MIH6	MIH5	MIH4	MIH3	MIH2	MIH1
IH	IH8	IH7	IH6	IH5	IH4	IH3	IH2	IH1
PWP	PWP8	PWP7	PWP6	PWP5	PWP4	PWP3	PWP2	PWP1
MWP	MWP8	MWP7	MWP6	MWP5	MWP4	MWP3	MWP2	MWP1
WP	WP8	WP7	WP6	WP5	WP4	WP3	WP2	WP1
PWP SUM1	-	PWP78	PWP67	PWP56	PWP45	PWP34	PWP23	PWP12
PWP SUM2	-	-	PWP678	PWP567	PWP456	PWP345	PWP234	PWP123
MWP SUM1	-	MWP78	MWP67	MWP56	MWP45	MWP34	MWP23	MWP12
MWP SUM2	-	-	MWP678	MWP567	MWP456	MWP345	MWP234	MWP123
WP SUM1	-	WP78	WP67	WP56	WP45	WP34	WP23	WP12
WP SUM2	-	-	WP678	WP567	WP456	WP345	WP234	WP123
Elapsed time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Time

Description Command Sets communication output items of integration data in a value from 0 to 255.
When the time of the elapsed time is set to ON, hours, minutes, and seconds, and the elapsed time in units of ms are output.

Query Returns the setting for the communication output item of integration data in a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Example Command :MEAS:ITEM:INTEG 0,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1
Sets all the integrated power values to ON and integrated elapsed time to ON for CH1.

Query :MEAS:ITEM:INTEG?

Response (HEADER ON) :MEASURE:ITEM:INTEGRATE 0,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1
(HEADER OFF) 0,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1

Reference

Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Motor

Syntax Command :MEASure:ITEM:EXTErnalin <Torque (NR1)>,<RPM (NR1)>,<Motor power(NR1)>,<Slip (NR1)>,<Independent input(NR1)>
 Query :MEASure:ITEM:EXTErnalin?
 Response <Torque>,<RPM>,<Motor power>,<Slip>,<Independent input>

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
Torque	-	-	-	-	Tq4	Tq3	Tq2	Tq1
RPM	-	-	-	-	Spd4	Spd3	Spd2	Spd1
Motor power	-	-	-	-	Pm4	Pm3	Pm2	Pm1
Slip	-	-	-	-	Slip4	Slip3	Slip2	Slip1
Independent input	CHH	CHG	CHF	CHE	CHD	CHC	CHB	CHA

Description Command Sets communication output items of motor in a value from 0 to 255.
 Query Returns the settings of motor communication output items in a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Example Command :MEAS:ITEM:EXT 3,3,0,0,0
 Sets Tq1, Tq2, Spd1, and Spd2 to ON.
 Query :MEAS:ITEM:EXT?
 Response (HEADER ON) :MEASURE:ITEM:EXTERNALIN 3,3,0,0,0
 (HEADER OFF) 3,3,0,0,0

Reference • A model without a motor analysis option causes an execution error.

Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Calculated Efficiency and Loss Values

Syntax Command :MEASure:ITEM:EFFiciency <EFF(NR1)>,<LOSS(NR1)>
 Query :MEASure:ITEM:EFFiciency?
 Response <EFF>,<LOSS>

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
EFF (η)	-	-	-	-	EFF4	EFF3	EFF2	EFF1
LOSS	-	-	-	-	LOSS4	LOSS3	LOSS2	LOSS1

Description Command Sets the values of communication output items of calculated efficiency (EFF) and loss (LOSS) values to 0 to 255.
 Query Returns the settings of communication output items of calculated efficiency and loss values in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command :MEAS:ITEM:EFF 3,8
 Sets calculated efficiency values 1 and 2 (EFF1 and EFF2) and calculated loss value 4 (LOSS4) to ON.
 Query :MEAS:ITEM:EFF?
 Response (HEADER ON) :MEASURE:ITEM:EFFICIENCY 3,8
 (HEADER OFF) 3,8

Reference

Communication Output Item: Setting and User-defined Formulas

Syntax Command :MEASure:ITEM:UDF <UDF1 to 8(NR1)>,<UDF9 to 16(NR1)>,<UDF 17 to 20(NR1)>

Query :MEASure:ITEM:UDF?

Response <UDF1 to 8>,<UDF9 to 16>,<UDF17 to 20>

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
UDF1 to 8	UDF8	UDF7	UDF6	UDF5	UDF4	UDF3	UDF2	UDF1
UDF9 to 16	UDF16	UDF15	UDF14	UDF13	UDF12	UDF11	UDF10	UDF9
UDF17 to 20	-	-	-	-	UDF20	UDF19	UDF18	UDF17

Description Command Sets the values of communication output items of user-defined formula in a value from 0 to 255.
Query Returns the settings of communication output items of user-defined formula in a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Example Command :MEAS:ITEM:UDF 3,3,0

Sets UDF1, UDF2, UDF9, and UDF10 to ON.

Query :MEAS:ITEM:UDF?

Response (HEADER ON) :MEASURE:ITEM:UDF 3,3,0
(HEADER OFF) 3,3,0

Reference

Communication Output Item: Initializing Harmonic Communication Output Data Items

Syntax Command :MEASure:ITEM:HARMonic:ALLClear

Description Command Initializes the settings of harmonic communication output data items and the settings of output order.

Example Command :MEAS:ITEM:HARM:ALLC

Reference • All the communication output data items for harmonics will be turned OFF.

Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Harmonic Data

Syntax Command :MEASure:ITEM:HARMonic:LIST <Level U(NR1)>,<Level I(NR1)>,<Level P(NR1)>,<Level Psum1(NR1)>,<Level Psum2(NR1)>,<Content percentage U(NR1)>,<Content percentage I(NR1)>,<Content percentage P(NR1)>,<Content percentage Psum1(NR1)>,<Content percentage Psum2 (NR1)>,<Phase angle U(NR1)>,<Phase angle I(NR1)>,<Phase angle P(NR1)>,<Phase angle Psum1(NR1)>,<Phase angle Psum2(NR1)>,<Synchronization frequency fHRM(NR1)>

Query :MEASure:ITEM:HARMonic:LIST?

Response <Level U>,<Level I>,<Level P>,<Level Psum1>,<Level Psum2>,<Content percentage U>,<Content percentage I>,<Content percentage P>,<Content percentage Psum1>,<Content percentage Psum2>,<Phase angle U>,<Phase angle I>,<Phase angle P>,<Phase angle Psum1>,<Phase angle Psum2>,<Synchronization frequency fHRM>

Harmonics List	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
Level U	HU8	HU7	HU6	HU5	HU4	HU3	HU2	HU1
Level I	HI8	HI7	HI6	HI5	HI4	HI3	HI2	HI1
Level P	HP8	HP7	HP6	HP5	HP4	HP3	HP2	HP1
Level Psum1	-	HP78	HP67	HP56	HP45	HP34	HP23	HP12
Level Psum2	-	-	HP678	HP567	HP456	HP345	HP234	HP123
Content percentage U	HU8	HU7	HU6	HU5	HU4	HU3	HU2	HU1
Content percentage I	HI8	HI7	HI6	HI5	HI4	HI3	HI2	HI1
Content percentage P	HP8	HP7	HP6	HP5	HP4	HP3	HP2	HP1
Content percentage Psum1	-	HP78	HP67	HP56	HP45	HP34	HP23	HP12
Content percentage Psum2	-	-	HP678	HP567	HP456	HP345	HP234	HP123
Phase angle U	HU8	HU7	HU6	HU5	HU4	HU3	HU2	HU1
Phase angle I	HI8	HI7	HI6	HI5	HI4	HI3	HI2	HI1
Phase angle P	HP8	HP7	HP6	HP5	HP4	HP3	HP2	HP1
Phase angle Psum1	-	HP78	HP67	HP56	HP45	HP34	HP23	HP12
Phase angle Psum2	-	-	HP678	HP567	HP456	HP345	HP234	HP123
Synchronization frequency fHRM	HF8	HF7	HF6	HF5	HF4	HF3	HF2	HF1

Description Command Returns transmission items of data responded by MEASure:HARMonic? in a numerical value from 0 to 255.
Specify a harmonics list (level, content percentage, phase angle, synchronizing frequency) here.
Set items by using ON/OFF for the bits above and by specifying values with a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Query Returns transmission item settings of data responded by MEASure:HARMonic? in a numerical NR1 value from 0 to 255.

Example	Command	:MEAS:ITEM:HARM:LIST 1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,0
		Sets HU1, HI1, and HP1 for the level, HU1, HI1, and HP1 for the content percentage, and HU1, HI1, and HP1 for the phase angle.
	Query	:MEAS:ITEM:HARM:LIST?
	Response (HEADER ON)	:MEASURE:ITEM:HARMONIC:LIST1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,0
	(HEADER OFF)	1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,0,0
Reference	Use :MEASure:ITEM:HARMonic:ORDER command to set the order to be saved.	

Communication Output Item: Setting and Querying Output Order for Harmonics Data

Syntax	Command	:MEASure:ITEM:HARMonic:ORDER <Lower limit order(NR1)>, <Upper limit order(NR1)>, <ODD/EVEN/ALL(String)>
	Query	:MEASure:ITEM:HARMonic:ORDER?
	Response	<Lower limit order>, <Upper limit order>, <ODD/EVEN/ALL>
		Lower limit order (NR1) 0 to 500
		Upper limit order (NR1) 0 to 500
	ODD	Odd order only
	EVEN	Even order only
	ALL	All orders
Description	Command	Sets upper limit order, lower limit order and output-targeted order of transmission items of data to be responded by :MEASure:HARMonic? .
	Query	Returns the setting for order of transmission items of data to be responded by :MEASure:HARMonic? in a numerical NR1 value and a string.
Example	Command	:MEAS:ITEM:HARM:ORD 1,15,ODD
		Sets odd orders from 1 to 15 as outputs.
	Query	:MEAS:ITEM:HARM:ORD?
	Response (HEADER ON)	:MEASURE:ITEM:HARMONIC:ORDER 1,15,ODD
	(HEADER OFF)	1,15,ODD
Reference	Use this command as a combination with “:MEASure:ITEM:HARMonic:LIST” command.	

3.2.22 Modbus/TCP Server

Modbus/TCP Server: Setting and Querying output items

Syntax	Command	:MODBus:ITEM <Output number(NR1)>,<Item(String)>	
	Query	:MODBus:ITEM?	
	Response	<Output number>,<Item>	
		Output number(NR1)	1 to 1000
		Item(String)	Select any item from "4.1 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items" and "4.3 List and Order of Direct Specification Items for :MEASure:HARMonic?". (Integrated elapsed time and various statuses cannot be selected)

Description	Command	Sets output items for the specified output number.
	Query	Returns the output item of the specified output number as a string.

Example	Command	:MODB:ITEM 1,Urms1
		Set the output item for output number 1 to Urms1.
	Query	:MODB:ITEM?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :MODBUS:ITEM 1,Urms1 (HEADER OFF) 1,Urms1

Reference	For details on the Modbus/TCP server function, please refer to the "PW8001 Modbus/TCP Communication Instruction Manual".
------------------	--

Modbus/TCP Server: Initializing output item.

Syntax	Command	:MODBus:ITEM:ALLClear
---------------	---------	------------------------------

Description	Command	Initializes output items.
		Sets all output items for all output numbers to OFF.

Example	Command	:MODB:ITEM:ALLC
		Initializes output items.

Reference	For details on the Modbus/TCP server function, please refer to the "PW8001 Modbus/TCP Communication Instruction Manual".
------------------	--

Modbus/TCP Server: Setting output item presets

Syntax	Command	:MODBus:ITEM:PRESet <Preset number(NR1)>
		Preset number(NR1) 1

Description	Command	Set to the specified preset.
--------------------	---------	------------------------------

Example	Command	:MODB:ITEM:PRES 1
		Set the output item to preset 1.

Reference	For details on the Modbus/TCP server function, please refer to the "PW8001 Modbus/TCP Communication Instruction Manual".
------------------	--

3.2.23 Phase Zero Adjustment

Executing Phase Zero Adjustment

Syntax Command :PADJust[CH]:SET

Description Command Executes phase zero adjustment of wiring including a specified channel.
[CH]: 1 to 8.

Example Command :PADJ1:SET
Executes phase zero adjustment of wiring including CH1.

Reference

- When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.
- If a selected synchronous source of a wiring connection including a specified channel is other than Ext1 to Ext4, a command execution error occurs.
- The same setting can be made even by PW6001 series communication command :PHASe:ZEROadjust <CH1 to CH8>,SET.

Executing Reset for Phase Zero Adjustment Value

Syntax Command :PADJust[CH]:RESET

Description Command Resets the phase zero adjustment value of a wiring connection including a specified channel.
[CH]: 1 to 8.

Example Command :PADJ1:RESET
Resets the phase zero adjustment value of a wiring connection including CH1.

Reference

- When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs.
- If a selected synchronous source of a wiring connection including a specified channel is other than Ext1 to Ext4, a command execution error occurs.
- The same setting can be made even by PW6001 series communication command :PHASe:ZEROadjust <CH1 to CH8>,CLEAR.

Setting and Querying Phase Zero Adjustment Degree

Syntax	Command	:PADJust[CH]:VALue <Compensated value(NR2)>	
	Query	:PADJust[CH]:VALue?	
	Response	<Compensated value>	
	Compensated value	Phase zero adjustment degree (Unit: °) -180.0000 to +180.0000(7 significant digits)	
Description	Command	Sets the phase zero adjustment degree of a wiring connection including a specified channel. [CH]: 1 to 8.	
	Query	Returns the phase zero adjustment degree of a wiring connection including a specified channel in a numerical NR2 value.	
Example	Command	:PADJ1:VAL 10.5	
		Sets the phase zero adjustment value of a wiring connection including CH1 to 10.5.	
	Query	:PADJ1:VAL?	
	Response	(HEADER ON) :PADJUST1:VALUE +10.50000 (HEADER OFF) +10.50000	
Reference		- When the motor analysis option is not implemented, a device-dependent error occurs. - If a selected synchronous source of a wiring connection including a specified channel is other than Ext1 to Ext4, the setting cannot be made, and therefore, a command execution error occurs. - The same setting can be made even by PW6001 series communication command :PHASe[CH]:ZEROadjust.	

3.2.24 Saving Function

Setting and Querying Delimiter for CSV File

Syntax	Command	:SAVE:SEParator <CSV/SSV(String)>
	Query	:SAVE:SEParator?
	Response	CSV Delimited by comma (,), and use of period (.) for decimal point SSV Delimited by semicolon (;), and use of comma (,) for decimal point
Description	Command	Sets a delimiter for CSV file.
	Query	Returns a delimiter for CSV file in a string.
Example	Command	:SAVE:SEP CSV
		Sets the delimiter to comma and sets the decimal point to period, for the CSV file.
	Query	:SAVE:SEP?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :SAVE:SEPARATOR CSV (HEADER OFF) CSV
Reference		The same setting can be made even by PW6001 series communication command :FILE:SEParator.

Setting and Querying File Format for Saving Measured Data

Syntax	Command	:SAVE:FORMat <TEXT/BIN(String)>
	Query	:SAVE:FORMat?
	Response	TEXT Text format BIN Binary format
Description	Command	Sets the file format for saving measured data.
	Query	Returns the setting of the file format for saving measured data in a string.
Example	Command	:SAVE:FORM TEXT
		Sets the measured data file save format to TEXT.
	Query	:SAVE:FORM?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :SAVE:AUTO:FORMAT TEXT (HEADER OFF) TEXT
Reference		

Setting and Querying Save to FTP server function

Syntax	Command	:SAVE:FTPS <ON/OFF(String)>
	Query	:SAVE:FTPS?
	Response	ON Save to FTP server enabled OFF Save to FTP server disabled
Description	Command	Sets the Save to FTP server function to ON or OFF.
	Query	Returns the setting of the Save to FTP server function by ON or OFF.
Example	Command	:SAVE:FTPS ON
		Sets the Save to FTP server function to ON.
	Query	:SAVE:FTPS?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :SAVE:FTPS ON (HEADER OFF) ON
Reference		.

Setting and Querying File Format for Saving Waveform Data

Syntax Command **:SAVE:WAVE:FORMat <TEXT/BIN/MAT(String)>**
Query **:SAVE:WAVE:FORMat?**
Response TEXT Text format
BIN Binary format
MAT MATLAB format

Description Command Sets the file format for saving waveform data.
Query Returns the setting of the file format for saving waveform data in a string.

Example Command **:SAVE:WAVE:FORM TEXT**
Sets the file format for saving waveform data to TEXT.
Query **:SAVE:WAVE:FORM?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:SAVE:WAVE:FORMAT TEXT**
(HEADER OFF) **TEXT**

Reference

- MATLAB is a registered trademark or trademark of the MathWorks, Inc. in the United States of America, Japan, and other countries.

Auto Save: Setting and Querying Auto-save Function

Syntax Command **:SAVE:AUTO <ON/OFF(String)>**
Query **:SAVE:AUTO?**
Response ON Auto-save function ON
OFF Auto-save function OFF

Description Command Sets the auto-save function to ON or OFF.
Query Returns the setting of the auto-save function by ON or OFF.

Example Command **:SAVE:AUTO ON**
Sets the auto-save function to ON.
Query **:SAVE:AUTO?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:SAVE:AUTO ON**
(HEADER OFF) **ON**

Reference

- The same setting can be made even by PW6001 series communication command **:FILE:AUTO:SAVE**.

Auto Save: Setting and Querying Folder Name for Saving Destination		
Syntax	Command	:SAVE:AUTO:FOLDername <Folder name(String)>
	Query	:SAVE:AUTO:FOLDername?
	Response	<Folder name>
Description	Command	Sets a folder name for auto-save destination.
	Query	Returns a folder name for auto-save destination in a string.
Example	Command	:SAVE:AUTO:FOLD AUTO8001
	Query	:SAVE:AUTO:FOLD?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :SAVE:AUTO:FOLDERNAME AUTO8001 (HEADER OFF) AUTO8001
Reference	- The folder name is a string consisting of up to 8 characters. - The available characters are ASCII characters from H'20 to H'7E (excluding !"&*+,-.;<>?¥^ ~). - This command is case-sensitive in the parameter section. - If "NO_FOLDER" is specified for the folder name, the destination folder is specified to be /HIOKI/PW8001/.	

Auto Save: Setting and Querying Intervals for Saving Data		
Syntax	Command	:SAVE:AUTO:INTERval <Time data(String)>
	Query	:SAVE:AUTO:INTERval?
	Response	<Time data> Time data OFF, 1ms, 10ms, 50ms, 100ms, 200ms, 500ms, 1s, 5s, 10s, 15s, 30s, 1min, 5min, 10min, 15min, 30min, 60min
Description	Command	Sets the intervals of auto-save operation.
	Query	Returns the interval setting of auto-save operation in a string.
Example	Command	:SAVE:AUTO:INTER 1min
		Sets the interval for saving data to 1 minute.
	Query	:SAVE:AUTO:INTER?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :SAVE:AUTO:INTERVAL 1min (HEADER OFF) 1min
Reference	The data save interval cannot be set to less than data refresh rate.	

Manual Save: Setting and Querying Comment Save for Manual Save		
Syntax	Command	:SAVE:MANual:COMMeNt <ON/OFF(String)>
	Query	:SAVE:MANual:COMMeNt?
	Response	ON Comment save ON OFF Comment save OFF
Description	Command	Sets Comment save for manual save.
	Query	Returns comment save setting for manual save in a string.
Example	Command	:SAVE:MAN:COMM ON
		Sets the comment for manual saving to ON.
	Query	:SAVE:MAN:COMM?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :SAVE:MANUAL:COMMENT ON (HEADER OFF) ON
Reference	The same setting can be made even by PW6001 series communication command :SAVE:COMMeNt.	

Manual Save: Setting and Querying Folder Name for Saving Destination

Syntax	Command	:SAVE:MANual:FOLDername <Folder name(String)>
	Query	:SAVE:MANual:FOLDername?
	Response	<Folder name>
Description	Command	Sets a folder name for manual-save destination.
	Query	Returns a folder name for manual-save destination in a string.
Example	Command	:SAVE:MAN:FOLD DATA8001
	Query	:SAVE:MAN:FOLD?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :SAVE:MANUAL:FOLDERNAME DATA8001
		(HEADER OFF) DATA8001
Reference		• The folder name is a string consisting of up to 8 characters. • The available characters are ASCII characters from H'20 to H'7E (excluding !"#\$%&'*+,-.:/;<>?@^_ ~). • This command is case-sensitive in the parameter section. • If "NO_FOLDER" is specified for the folder name, the destination folder is specified to be /HIOKI/PW8001/. • The same setting can be made even by PW6001 series communication command: :SAVE:FOLDername.

Screen Save: Setting and Querying Comment Save for Saving

Syntax	Command	:SAVE:SCREen:COMMeNT <OFF/TEXT/BMP(String)>
	Query	:SAVE:SCREen:COMMeNT?
	Response	OFF Comment save OFF
		TEXT Text comment
		BMP Handwritten image comment
Description	Command	Sets the comment save for screen hardcopy.
	Query	Returns comment save setting for screen hardcopy in a string.
Example	Command	:SAVE:SCR:COMM TEXT
		Sets the comment save during screen hardcopy to the text comment format.
	Query	:SAVE:SCR:COMM?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :SAVE:SCREEN:COMMENT TEXT
		(HEADER OFF) TEXT
Reference		• The same setting can be made even by PW6001 series communication command :COPY:COMMeNT.

Screen Save: Setting and Querying Folder Name for Saving Destination

Syntax Command **:SAVE:SCReen:FOLDername <Folder name(String)>**
Query **:SAVE:SCReen:FOLDername?**
Response <Folder name>

Description Command Sets a folder name for the saving destination of screen hardcopy.
Query Returns the folder name for the saving destination of screen hardcopy in a string.

Example Command **:SAVE:SCR:FOLD H8001**
Sets the folder name for saving destination of screen hardcopy to H8001.
Query **:SAVE:SCR?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:SAVE:SCREEN:FOLDERNAME H8001**
(HEADER OFF) **H8001**

Reference

- The folder name is a string consisting of up to 8 characters.
- The available characters are ASCII characters from H'20 to H'7E (excluding !"#\$%&'*+,-.:/;<>?@^`|~).
- If "NO_FOLDER" is specified for the folder name, the destination folder is specified to be /HIOKI/PW8001/.
- The same setting can be made even by PW6001 series communication command **:COPY:FOLDername**.

Screen Save: Setting and Querying Registered Information Save for Saving

Syntax Command **:SAVE:SCReen:INFormation <ON/OFF(String)>**
Query **:SAVE:SCReen:INFormation?**
Response ON Setting information save ON
OFF Setting information save OFF

Description Command Sets the registered information save specification for screen hardcopy.
Query Returns the registered information save specification for screen hardcopy in a string.

Example Command **:SAVE:SCR:INF ON**
Sets registered information save for screen hardcopy to ON.
Query **:SAVE:SCR:INF?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:SAVE:SCREEN:INFOMATION ON**
(HEADER OFF) **ON**

Reference

- The same setting can be made even by PW6001 series communication command **:COPY:INFormation**.

3.2.25 Scaling

Setting and Querying CT Ratio

Syntax Command **:SCALE[CH]:CT <CT ratio(NR2)>**
Query **:SCALE[CH]:CT?**
Response <CT ratio>
CT ratio 0.00001 to 9999.99

Description Command Sets a CT ratio. [CH]: 1 to 8.
Query Returns the setting of CT ratio in a numerical NR2 value.

Example Command **:SCALE1:CT 2.0**
Sets the CT ratio for CH1 to 2.
Query **:SCALE1:CT?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:SCALE1:CT 2.00000**
(HEADER OFF) **2.00000**

Reference

- To set the CT ratio to OFF, specify "1.0". If the CT ratio is OFF, "1.00000" is returned in response to the query.
- Even in the same wiring connection, each channel must be used to set the CT ratio.
- Prevent VT × CT from being more than 1.0E+06.

Setting and Querying VT Ratio

Syntax Command **:SCALE[CH]:VT <VT ratio(NR2)>**
Query **:SCALE[CH]:VT?**
Response <VT ratio>
VT ratio 0.00001 to 9999.99

Description Command Sets a VT ratio. [CH]: 1 to 8.
Query Returns the setting of VT ratio in a numerical NR2 value.

Example Command **:SCALE1:VT 10.0**
Sets the VT ratio for CH1 to 10.
Query **:SCALE1:VT?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:SCALE1:VT 10.0000**
(HEADER OFF) **10.0000**

Reference

- To sets the VT ratio to OFF, specify "1.0". If the VT ratio is OFF, "1.00000" is returned in response to the query.
- Prevent VT × CT from being more than 1.0E+06.

3.2.26 Acquisition of Sensor Information

Querying Sensor Information

Syntax	Query	:SENSor[CH]:ID?
	Response	<Sensor type>,<Rated value of sensor>,<Sensor serial number> Sensor type Probe1, Probe2, <Sensor model number> Rated value of sensor (Probe1) 1A_AC, 2A_AC, 5A_AC, 10A_AC, 20A_AC, 50A_AC, 100A_AC, 200A_AC, 500A_AC, 1kA_AC, 2kA_AC, 5kA_AC, 1A_ACDC, 2A_ACDC, 5A_ACDC, 10A_ACDC, 20A_ACDC, 50A_ACDC, 100A_ACDC, 200A_ACDC, 500A_ACDC, 1kA_ACDC,2kA_ACDC, 5kA_ACDC (Probe2) 0.1mV/A, 1mV/A, 10mV/A, 100mV/A, 1V/A Sensor serial number 9-digit numerical NR1 value
Description	Query	Returns the information of the sensor connected to the specified channel. [CH]: 1 to 8.
Example	Query	:SENS1:ID?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :SENSOR1:ID CT6872,50A_ACDC,123456789 (HEADER OFF) CT6872,50A_ACDC,123456789
Reference		• A hyphen (-) is returned if the sensor does not allow the instrument to acquire the serial number. • The rated value of sensor is "50A_ACDC" if the Probe 1 sensor is not connected. • If Probe 2 is selected, the set rating information is acquired regardless of the sensor connection state. • If no module is connected, "NONE,-,-" is returned.

Querying Adjustment Date of Sensor

Syntax	Query	:SENSor[CH]:ADATE?
	Response	<Year or Month or Day(NR1)>,<Year or Month or Day(NR1)>,<Year or Month or Day(NR1)> Year 2020 to 2099 Month 1 to 12 Date 1 to 31
Description	Query	Returns the final adjustment date of the sensor connected to a specified channel in a numerical NR1 value. [CH]: 1 to 8.
Example	Query	:SENS1:ADATE?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :SENSOR1:ADATE 2021,12,01 (HEADER OFF) 2021,12,01
Reference		• The order of the year, month, and date varies depending on the date format setting. • If sensor does not allow the instrument to acquire the adjustment date, "-,-,-" is returned when the sensor is disconnected.

Querying Sensor Calibration Date

Syntax Query **:SENSor[CH]:CDATE?**

Response <Year or Month or Day(NR1)>,<Year or Month or Day(NR1)>,<Year or Month or Day(NR1)>
Year 2020 to 2099
Month 1 to 12
Date 1 to 31

Description Query Returns the final calibration date of the sensor connected to the specified channel in a numerical NR1 value.
[CH]: 1 to 8.

Example Query **:UNIT1:CDATE?**

Response (HEADER ON) **:UNIT1:CDATE 2021,12,01**
(HEADER OFF) **2021,12,01**

Reference

- The order of the year, month, and date varies depending on the date format setting.
- If sensor does not allow the instrument to acquire the calibration date, “-,-,-” is returned when the sensor is disconnected.

3.2.27 Trigger

Setting and Querying Auto Trigger

Syntax Command **:TRIGger:AUTO <ON/OFF(String)>**

Query **:TRIGger:AUTO?**

Response ON Auto Trigger ON
OFF Auto Trigger OFF

Description Command Configures the auto trigger settings.
Query Returns configuration of the auto trigger settings in a string.

Example Command **:TRIG:AUTO ON**

Sets the auto trigger to ON.

Query **:TRIG:AUTO?**

Response (HEADER ON) **:TRIGGER:AUTO ON**
(HEADER OFF) **ON**

Reference

Setting and Querying Pre-trigger

Syntax Command **:TRIGger:PRETrig <Pre-trigger data(NR1)>**
Query **:TRIGger:PRETrig?**
Response <Pre-trigger data>
Pre-trigger data 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100

Description Command Sets pre-trigger. The pre-trigger can be set in units of 10 percentage points for the recording length.
Query Returns the configuration of the pre-trigger settings in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command **:TRIG:PRET 10**
Sets the pre-trigger to 10%.
Query **:TRIG:PRET?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:TRIGGER:PRETRIG 10**
(HEADER OFF) **10**

Reference

Level Trigger: Setting and Querying Trigger Level

Syntax Command **:TRIGger:LEVEL <Trigger level(NR2)>**
Query **:TRIGger:LEVEL?**
Response <Trigger level>
Trigger level -300.0 to 300.0

Description Command Sets a trigger level in the level trigger. The trigger level can be set in units of 0.1 percent point.
Query Returns the trigger level setting in the level trigger in a numerical NR2 value.

Example Command **:TRIG:LEVE 50**
Sets the trigger level in the level trigger to 50%.
Query **:TRIG:LEVE?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:TRIGGER:LEVEL 50.0**
(HEADER OFF) **50.0**

Reference

Level Trigger: Setting and Querying Slope

Syntax Command **:TRIGger:SLOPe <RISING/FALLING(String)>**
Query **:TRIGger:SLOPe?**
Response RISING Rising edge
FALLING Falling edge

Description Command Sets a trigger slope in the level trigger.
Query Returns the setting of trigger slope in the level trigger in a string.

Example Command **:TRIG:SLOP RISING**
Sets a trigger slope in the level trigger at rising.
Query **:TRIG:SLOP?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:TRIGGER:SLOPE RISING**
(HEADER OFF) **RISING**

Reference

Level Trigger: Setting and Querying Trigger Source

Syntax	Command	:TRIGger:SOURce <Trigger source(String)>	
	Query	:TRIGger:SOURce?	
	Response	<Trigger source>	
	Voltage and current waveforms (Zero-cross Filter OFF)	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, I1, I2, I3, I4, I5, I6, I7, I8	
	Voltage and current waveforms (Zero-cross Filter ON)	U1FILT, U2FILT, U3FILT, U4FILT, U5FILT, U6FILT, U7FILT, U8FILT, I1FILT, I2FILT, I3FILT, I4FILT, I5FILT, I6FILT, I7FILT, I8FILT	
	Motor waveform	EXT1, EXT2, EXT3, EXT4	
		CHA, CHB, CHC, CHD, CHE, CHF, CHG, CHH	

Description	Command	Sets a trigger source in the level trigger.
	Query	Returns the setting of trigger source in the level trigger in a string.

Example	Command	:TRIG:SOUR U1
		Sets the trigger source to voltage CH1.
	Query	:TRIG:SOUR?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :TRIGGER:SOURCE U1 (HEADER OFF) U1

Reference

Level Trigger: Setting and Querying Trigger Source Zero-cross Filter

Syntax	Command	:TRIGger:ZCFilter <ON/OFF(String)>	
	Query	:TRIGger:ZCFilter?	
	Response	ON	Zero-cross filter ON
		OFF	Zero-cross filter OFF

Description	Command	Sets a trigger source zero-cross filter.
	Query	Returns the setting of trigger source zero-cross filter in a string.

Example	Command	:TRIG:ZCF ON
		Sets the zero-cross filter to ON.
	Query	:TRIG:ZCF?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :TRIGGER:ZCFILTER ON (HEADER OFF) ON

Reference	If the trigger source is not set in voltage and current waveforms, the zero-cross filter cannot be set to ON and, therefore, an execution error occurs.
------------------	---

3.2.28 User-defined Formulas

Setting and Querying Constants for User-defined Formulas

Syntax	Command	:UDF[number]:CONSTant <Constant 1(String)>,...,<Constant 16(String)>
	Query	:UDF[number]:CONSTant?
	Response	<Constant 1>,<Constant 2>,...,<Constant 16> Constant 1 to 16 ± 0.00001 (a unit character) to ± 999999 (a unit character): Signed significant number of 6 digits and a unit character. Any one of n, u, m, k, M, G, and T can be specified as the unit character. Can be set in the range of $\pm 1.00000n$ to $\pm 999.999T$.
Description	Command	Set a constant used for user-defined formula. [number]: 1 to 20.
	Query	Returns a constant used for user-defined formula in a numeric value.
Example	Command	:UDF1:CONS 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,1n,2u,3m,4k,5M,6G,7T,8
	Query	:UDF1:CONS?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :UDF1:CONSTANT +1.00000,+2.00000,+3.00000,+4.00000,+5.00000,+6.00000,+7.00000,+8. 00000,+1.00000n,+2.00000u,+3.00000m,+4.00000k,+5.00000M,+6.0000 0G,+7.00000T,+8.00000 (HEADER OFF) +1.00000,+2.00000,+3.00000,+4.00000,+5.00000,+6.00000,+7.00000,+8. 00000,+1.00000n,+2.00000u,+3.00000m,+4.00000k,+5.00000M,+6.0000 0G,+7.00000T,+8.00000
Reference	• If the number of arguments is less than 16, remaining items will not be changed. • This command is case-sensitive in the parameter section.	

Setting and Querying Basic Formulas for User-defined Formulas

Syntax	Command	:UDF[number]:FUNCTION <Formula 1(String)>,...,<Formula 16(String)>		
	Query	:UDF[number]:FUNCTION?		
	Response	<Formula 1>,<Formula 2>,...,<Formula 16>		
	Formula 1 to 16	NONE	No conversion	
		NEG	Reversed sign	
		SIN	Sine	
		COS	Cosine	
		TAN	Tangent	
		SQRT	Square root	
		SQR	Squared	
		ABS	Absolute value	
		LOG10	Common logarithm	
		LOG	Logarithm	
		EXP	Exponent	
		ASIN	Arc sine	
		ACOS	Arc cosine	
		ATAN	Arc tangent	

Description Command Sets a basic formula for user-defined formula. [number]: 1 to 20.

Query Returns setting for basic formula for user-defined formula in a string.

Example	Command	:UDF1:FUNC SIN,COS,TAN,SQRT,NONE,SIN,COS,TAN,SQRT,NONE,SIN,COS,TAN,SQR T,NONE,SIN
	Query	:UDF1:FUNC?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :UDF1:FUNCTION SIN,COS,TAN,SQRT,NONE,SIN,COS,TAN,SQRT,NONE,SIN,COS,TAN ,SQRT,NONE,SIN (HEADER OFF) SIN,COS,TAN,SQRT,NONE,SIN,COS,TAN,SQRT,NONE,SIN,COS,TAN ,SQRT,NONE,SIN

Reference • If the number of arguments is less than 16, remaining items will not be changed.

Setting and Querying Integration function for User-defined Formulas

Syntax	Command	:UDF[number]:INTEG <ON/OFF(String)>	
	Query	:UDF[number]:INTEG?	
	Response	ON	Integration function ON.
		OFF	Integration function OFF.

Description Command Sets Integration function for user-defined Formulas. [number]: 1 to 20.

Query Returns setting for Integration function for user-defined formula in a string.

Example	Command	:UDF1:INTEG ON
	Query	:UDF1:INTEG?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :UDF1:INTEG ON (HEADER OFF) ON

Reference

Setting and Querying Items for User-defined Formulas

Syntax	Command	:UDF[number]:ITEM <Item 1(String)>,...,<Item 16(String)>
	Query	:UDF[number]:ITEM?
	Response	<Item 1>,<Item 2>,...,<Item 16> Item 1 to 16 See "4.1 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items".
Description	Command	Sets items for user-defined formula. [number]: 1 to 20. When specifying constant input CONST.
	Query	Returns items for user-defined formula in a string. Returns CONST when a constant is specified.
Example	Command	:UDF1:ITEM Urms1,Irms1,Urms2,Irms2,Urms3,Irms3,Urms4,Irms4,Urms5,Irms5,Urms6,Irms6,Urms7,Irms7,Urms8,Irms8
	Query	:UDF1:ITEM?
	Response (HEADER ON)	:UDF1:ITEM Urms1,Irms1,Urms2,Irms2,Urms3,Irms3,Urms4,Irms4,Urms5,Irms5,Urms6,Irms6,Urms7,Irms7,Urms8,Irms8
	(HEADER OFF)	Urms1,Irms1,Urms2,Irms2,Urms3,Irms3,Urms4,Irms4,Urms5,Irms5,Urms6,Irms6,Urms7,Irms7,Urms8,Irms8
Reference		If the number of arguments is less than 4, remaining items will not be changed.

Setting and Querying Formula names for User-defined Formulas

Syntax

Command

:UDF[number]:NAME "<Formula Name(String)>"

Query

:UDF[number]:NAME?

Response

Formula Name

Up to 8 alphanumeric characters

Description

Command

Sets formula names for user-defined Formulas. [number]: 1 to 20.

Query

Returns setting for formula names for user-defined formula in a string.

Example

Command

:UDF1:NAME "Example1"

Set the formula name of UDF1 to "Example1".

Query

:UDF1:NAME?

Response (HEADER ON)

:UDF1:UNIT "Example1"

(HEADER OFF)

"Example1"

Syntax

This command is case-sensitive in the parameter section.

If the parameter is not enclosed in double quotation marks ("), a command error occurs.

The available characters are ASCII characters from H'20 to H'7E. However, ' ' ~ looks like the following:

PC	~,	~;	~~
PW8001	'	"	~

Setting and Querying Operators for User-defined Formulas

Syntax	Command	:UDF[number]:OPERator <Operator 1(String)>,...,<Operator 15(String)>	
	Query	:UDF[number]:OPERator?	
	Response	<Operator 1>,<Operator 2>,...,<Operator 15>	
		NONE	No conversion
		PLUS	Addition
		MINUS	Subtraction
		MULTI	Multiplication
		DIV	Division

Description	Command	Sets operator for user-defined formula. [number]: 1 to 20.
	Query	Returns operators for user-defined formula in a string.

Example	Command	:UDF1:OPER PLUS,MINUS,PLUS,MINUS,PLUS,MINUS,PLUS,MINUS,PLUS,MINUS,PLUS,MINUS,PLUS,MINUS,PLUS	
	Query	:UDF1:OPER?	
	Response	(HEADER ON)	:UDF1:OPERATOR PLUS,MINUS,PLUS,MINUS,PLUS,MINUS,PLUS,MINUS,PLUS,MINUS,PLUS,MINUS,PLUS,MINUS,PLUS
		(HEADER OFF)	PLUS,MINUS,PLUS,MINUS,PLUS,MINUS,PLUS,MINUS,PLUS,MINUS,PLUS,MINUS,PLUS,MINUS,PLUS

Reference	If the number of arguments is less than 15, remaining items will not be changed.
------------------	--

Setting and Querying Unit for User-defined Formulas

Syntax	Command	:UDF[number]:UNIT <Unit(String)>	
	Query	:UDF[number]:UNIT?	
	Response	Unit	Up to 8 alphanumeric characters

Description	Command	Set a unit for user-defined formula. [number]: 1 to 20.
	Query	Returns unit for user-defined formula in a string.

Example	Command	:UDF1:UNIT "K"	
		Sets the unit for user-defined formulas 1 to "K".	
	Query	:UDF1:UNIT?	
	Response	(HEADER ON)	:UDF1:UNIT "K"
		(HEADER OFF)	"K"

Syntax	- This command is case-sensitive in the parameter section. - If the parameter is not enclosed in double quotation marks ("), a command error occurs. - The available characters are ASCII characters from H'20 to H'7E. However, ' ' ~ looks like the following:		

PC	~,	~;	~~
PW8001	'	"	~

Setting and Querying maximum value for User-defined Formulas

Syntax Command **:UDF[number]:UPPer <Max. value(String)>**
 Query **:UDF[number]:UPPer?**
 Response Max. value 0.00001(a unit character) to 999999(a unit character):
 Signed significant number of 6 digits and a unit character.
 Any one of n, u, m, k, M, G, and T can be specified as the unit character.
 Can be set in the range of $\pm 1.00000n$ to $\pm 999.999T$.

Description Command Sets a maximum value for user-defined formula. [number]: 1 to 20.
 Query Returns maximum value for user-defined formula in a string.

Example Command **:UDF1:UPP 100G**
 Sets the maximum value for user-defined formulas 1 to "100G".
 Query **:UDF1:UPP?**
 Response (HEADER ON) **:UDF1:UPPER +100.000G**
 (HEADER OFF) **+100.000G**

Reference • This command is case-sensitive in the parameter section.

Setting and Querying automatic maximum value setting function for User-defined Formulas

Syntax Command **:UDF[number]:UPPer:AUTO <ON/OFF(String)>**
 Query **:UDF[number]:UPPer:AUTO?**
 Response ON automatic maximum value setting function ON.
 OFF automatic maximum value setting function OFF.

Description Command Sets automatic maximum value setting function for user-defined Formulas. [number]: 1 to 20.
 Query Returns setting for automatic maximum value setting function for user-defined formula in a string.

Example Command **:UDF1:UPP:AUTO ON**
 Query **:UDF1:UPP:AUTO?**
 Response (HEADER ON) **:UDF1:UPPER:AUTO ON**
 (HEADER OFF) **ON**

Reference

3.2.29 Acquisition of Module Information

Querying Information of Specified Module

Syntax	Query	:UNIT[CH]:ID?
	Response	<Module type>,<Module serial No.> Module type U7001, U7005 Module serial No. 9-digit numerical NR1 value
Description	Query	Returns the information of the module connected to the specified channel. [CH]: 1 to 8.
Example	Query	:UNIT1:ID?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :UNIT1:ID U7005,123456789 (HEADER OFF) U7005,123456789
Reference		Returns "NONE,-" as the response if no module is connected to the specified channel.

Querying Adjustment Date of Specified Module

Syntax	Query	:UNIT[CH]:ADATE?
	Response	<Year or Month or Day>,<Year or Month or Day>,<Year or Month or Day> Year 2020 to 2099 Month 1 to 12 Date 1 to 31
Description	Query	Returns the final adjustment date of the module connected to the specified channel in a numerical NR1 value. [CH]: 1 to 8.
Example	Query	:UNIT1:ADATE?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :UNIT1:ADATE 2021,12,01 (HEADER OFF) 2021,12,01
Reference		- The order of the year, month, and date varies depending on the date format setting. - Returns "-,-,-" if no module is connected to the specified channel.

Querying Calibration Date of Specified Module

Syntax	Query	:UNIT[CH]:CDATE?
	Response	<Year or Month or Day>,<Year or Month or Day>,<Year or Month or Day>
	Year	2020 to 2099
	Month	1 to 12
	Date	1 to 31
Description	Query	Returns the final calibration date of the module connected to the specified channel in a numerical NR1 value.
		[CH]: 1 to 8.
Example	Query	:UNIT1:CDATE?
	Response (HEADER ON)	:UNIT1:CDATE 2021,12,01
	(HEADER OFF)	2021,12,01
Reference		• The order of the year, month, and date varies depending on the date format setting. • Returns “-,-,-” if no module is connected to the specified channel.

3.2.30 Voltage Input

Setting and Querying Voltage Auto Range

Syntax	Command	:VOLTage[CH]:AUTO <ON/OFF(String)>
	Query	:VOLTage[CH]:AUTO?
	Response ON	Measures the voltage in auto range mode.
	OFF	Voltages are measured in manual range mode.
Description	Command	Sets the voltage auto range. [CH]: 1 to 8.
	Query	Returns the voltage auto range setting in a string.
Example	Command	:VOLT1:AUTO ON
		Sets the voltage range for CH1 to auto range.
	Query	:VOLT1:AUTO?
	Response (HEADER ON)	:VOLTAGE1:AUTO ON
	(HEADER OFF)	ON
Reference		• If the range is set by the VOLTage[CH]:RANGe command, the auto range for the specified channel is OFF. • Setting of the voltage auto range for other channels included in the combination of measurement lines will also be changed.

Setting and Querying Phase Compensation Calculation for Voltage

Syntax	Command	:VOLTage[CH]:CORRect <ON/OFF(String)>
	Query	:VOLTage[CH]:CORRect?
	Response	ON Performs the phase compensation calculation for voltage. OFF Does not perform phase compensation calculation for voltage

Description	Command	Sets phase compensation calculation for voltage. [CH]: 1 to 8.
	Query	Returns setting for phase compensation calculation for voltage in a string.

Example	Command	:VOLT1:CORR ON
		Sets the phase compensation calculation for the CH1 voltage to ON.
	Query	:VOLT1:CORR?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :VOLTAGE1:CORRECT ON (HEADER OFF) ON

Reference	This setting must be made for each channel even if they use the same wiring.
------------------	--

Setting and Querying Phase Compensation Angle for Voltage

Syntax	Command	:VOLTage[CH]:DEGRee <Phase compensation angle(NR2)>
	Query	:VOLTage[CH]:DEGRee?
	Response	<Phase compensation angle> Phase compensation angle (°) -180.000 to +180.000

Description	Command	Sets phase compensation angle for voltage. [CH]: 1 to 8.
	Query	Returns setting for phase compensation angle for voltage in a numerical NR2 value. (The plus sign cannot be omitted.)

Example	Command	:VOLT1:DEGR 90.000
		Sets the phase compensation angle for the CH1 voltage to +90°.
	Query	:VOLT1:DEGR?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :VOLTAGE1:DEGREE +90.000 (HEADER OFF) +90.000

Reference	- Numerical values in NRf format are acceptable, but the values are rounded to the third decimal place. - This setting must be made for each channel even if they use the same wiring.
------------------	--

Setting and Querying Phase Compensation Frequency for Voltage

Syntax	Command	:VOLTage[CH]:FREQuency <Compensation frequency [kHz](NR2)>
	Query	:VOLTage[CH]:FREQuency?
	Response	<Compensation frequency [kHz]> Compensation frequency [kHz] 000.1 to 5000.0

Description	Command	Sets phase compensation frequency for voltage. [CH]: 1 to 8.
	Query	Returns setting for phase compensation frequency for voltage in a numerical NR2 value.

Example	Command	:VOLT1:FREQ 200.0
		Sets the phase compensation frequency for the CH1 voltage to 200kHz.
	Query	:VOLT1:FREQ?
	Response	(HEADER ON) :VOLTAGE1:FREQUENCY 200.0 (HEADER OFF) 200.0

Reference	This setting must be made for each channel even if they use the same wiring.
------------------	--

Setting and Querying Voltage Rectification Method

Syntax Command **:VOLTage[CH]:MEAN <ON/OFF(String)>**
Query **:VOLTage[CH]:MEAN?**
Response ON Sets voltage rectification method to MEAN.
OFF Sets voltage rectification method to RMS.

Description Command Sets a voltage rectification method. [CH]: 1 to 8.
Query Returns voltage rectification method in a string.

Example Command **:VOLT1:MEAN OFF**
Sets the voltage rectification method for CH1 to RMS.
Query **:VOLT1:MEAN?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:VOLTAGE1:MEAN OFF**
(HEADER OFF) **OFF**

Reference

- Setting of the voltage rectification method for other channels included in the combination of measurement lines will also be changed.

Setting and Querying Voltage Range

Syntax Command **:VOLTage[CH]:RANGe <Voltage range(NR1)>**
Query **:VOLTage[CH]:RANGe?**
Response <Voltage range>
Voltage range 6, 15, 30, 60, 150, 300, 600, 1500

Description Command Changes a voltage range. [CH]: 1 to 8.
Query Returns the voltage range in a numerical NR1 value.

Example Command **:VOLT1:RANG 300**
Sets the voltage range for CH1 to 600V.
Query **:VOLT1:RANG?**
Response (HEADER ON) **:VOLTAGE1:RANGE 300**
(HEADER OFF) **300**

Reference

- Do not set a unit for the measurement range.
- After you change the range, wait a few moments until the internal circuitry stabilizes before you read any measured values.
- If a range is specified, the Auto range of the specified channel will be turned OFF.
- Setting of the voltage range for other channels included in the combination of measurement lines will also be changed.

3.2.31 Regarding Waveforms

Acquisition of Waveform Data

Syntax	Query	:WAVE:DOWNload? <Target waveforms(String)>	
	Target	(Peak-to-peak compression)	
	Waveforms	U1, U2, U3, U4, U5, U6, U7, U8, I1, I2, I3, I4, I5, I6, I7, I8, CHA, CHC, CHE, CHG, LOGIC (Decimation) U1DEC, U2DEC, U3DEC, U4DEC, U5DEC, U6DEC, U7DEC, U8DEC, I1DEC, I2DEC, I3DEC, I4DEC, I5DEC, I6DEC, I7DEC, I8DEC, CHADec, CHCDEC, CHEDEC, CHGDEC	
	Response	Binary response data	
Description	Query	Returns wave data and its information in the binary response data format. For all the contents of binary data, big-endian is used. For details on the binary response data, refer to "5 Data Format for Output of Waveform Data Acquisition Command".	
Example	Query	:WAVE:DOWN?	
	Response	Binary response data	
Reference		- This command is effective only in LAN connection. If other interfaces are used for the execution, an execution error occurs. - Since the maximum waveform data size is approx. 20 MB, it takes a time to output the data.	

Setting and Querying Sampling Speed of Waveforms

Syntax	Command	:WAVE:SAMPing <Sampling speed(String)>	
	Query	:WAVE:SAMPing?	
	Response	<Sampling speed> Sampling speed 10k, 25k, 50k, 100k, 250k, 500k, 1M, 2.5M, 5M, 7.5M, 15M	
Description	Command	Sets the sampling speed of waveforms. The unit is samples/s.	
	Query	Returns the setting of sampling speed of waveforms in a string.	
Example	Command	:WAVE:SAMP 100k	
		Sets the sampling speed of waveforms to 100k-samples/s.	
	Query	:WAVE:SAMP?	
	Response	(HEADER ON) :WAVE:SAMPLING 100k (HEADER OFF) 100k	
Reference			

Setting and Querying Waveform Recording Length

Syntax Command **:WAVE:SHOT <Recording length(String)>**
 Query **:WAVE:SHOT?**
 Response <Recording length>
 Recording length 1k, 5k, 10k, 50k, 100k, 500k, 1M, 5M

Description Command Sets a recording length for a waveform. The unit is word.
 Query Returns setting for waveform recording length in a string.

Example Command **:WAVE:SHOT 100k**
 Sets the recording length of waveforms to 100k-words.
 Query **:WAVE:SHOT?**
 Response (HEADER ON) **:WAVE:SHOT 100k**
 (HEADER OFF) **100k**

Reference

Querying Waveform Acquisition State

Syntax Query **:WAVE:STATE?**
 Response <Waveform Acquisition State>
 Waveform Acquisition State STOP Stop
 WAIT_TRG Waiting for trigger
 PRE_TRG Pre-trigger in progress
 STORAGE Storage in progress
 PROCESSING Compression in progress
 ABORT Abort in progress

Description Query Returns waveform acquisition state as a string.

Example Query **:WAVE:STAT?**
 Response (HEADER ON) **:WAVE:STATE STOP**
 (HEADER OFF) **STOP**

Reference

Querying Waveform Data State of Valid or Invalid

Syntax Query **:WAVE:VALid?**
 Response TRUE Waveform data is valid.
 FALSE Waveform data is invalid.

Description Query Returns waveform data state of valid or invalid as a character string.

Example Query **:WAVE:VAL?**
 Response (HEADER ON) **:WAVE:VALID TRUE**
 (HEADER OFF) **TRUE**

Reference

3.2.32 Wiring Method

Setting and Querying Wiring

Syntax	Command	:WIRing[CH] <Wiring method(String)>(<First channel(String)>)
	Query	:WIRing[CH]?
	Response	<Wiring method>,<First channel within wiring>
	Wiring method	1P2W, 1P3W, 3P3W2M, 3P3W3M, 3V3A, 3P4W
	First channel	CH1, CH2, CH3, CH4, CH5, CH6, CH7, CH8
Description	Command	Sets the wiring method with the specified channel used as the first channel. If the second parameter specifies the first channel, sets the wiring method with the channel used as the first channel. [CH]: 1 to 8.
	Query	Returns the wiring setting for the specified channel and the first wiring channel in a string. [CH]: 1 to 8.
Example	Command	:WIR1 1P3W
		Sets the wiring of CH1 and CH2 to 1P3W.
	Command	:WIR3 3V3A,CH2
		Sets the wiring of CH2, CH3, and CH4 to 3V3A.
	Query	:WIR3?
	Response (HEADER ON)	:WIRING3 3V3A,CH2
	(HEADER OFF)	3V3A,CH2
Reference	- If the wiring method cannot be changed depending on the combination of connection data of a channel, a command execution error occurs. - The wiring method of other channels may change depending on the setting.	

Collective Setting and Querying for Wiring

Syntax	Command	:WIRing <Wiring method 1(String)>,<Wiring method 2(String)>,...,<Wiring method n(String)>
	Query	:WIRing?
	Response	<Wiring method 1>,<Wiring method 2>,...,<Wiring method n>
	Wiring method	1P2W, 1P3W, 3P3W2M, 3P3W3M, 3V3A, 3P4W
Description	Command	Specifies wiring settings collectively. Wiring connections are set in order from CH1. If the total number of channels used for wiring connections specified by the parameter exceeds the number of channels that can be used, an execution error occurs. If the total number of channels used for wiring connections specified by the parameter is less than the number of channels that can be used, the other channels are set to 1P2W.
	Query	Returns the collective wiring settings in a string.
Example	Command	:WIR 1P3W,3P3W2M,3V3A
		Sets the wiring of CH1 and CH2 to 1P3W, sets the wiring of CH3 and CH4 to 3P3W2M, and sets the wiring of CH5, CH6, and CH7 to 3V3A. If not specified, CH8 is set to 1P2W.
	Query	:WIR?
	Response (HEADER ON)	:WIRING 1P3W,3P3W2M,3V3A,1P2W
	(HEADER OFF)	1P3W,3P3W2M,3V3A,1P2W
Reference	If no change is available depending on the combination of wiring connection data of a channel, a command execution error occurs.	

4 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items

4.1 Parameters for Normal Measurement Items

Measurement items	Instru- ment's notation	Parameter list
Voltage RMS value	Urms	Urms1, Urms2, Urms3, Urms4, Urms5, Urms6, Urms7, Urms8, Urms12, Urms23, Urms34, Urms45, Urms56, Urms67, Urms78, Urms123, Urms234, Urms345, Urms456, Urms567, Urms678
Voltage average value rectifier RMS value equivalent	Umn	Umn1, Umn2, Umn3, Umn4, Umn5, Umn6, Umn7, Umn8, Umn12, Umn23, Umn34, Umn45, Umn56, Umn67, Umn78, Umn123, Umn234, Umn345, Umn456, Umn567, Umn678
Voltage AC component	Uac	Uac1, Uac2, Uac3, Uac4, Uac5, Uac6, Uac7, Uac8
Voltage simple average	Udc	Udc1, Udc2, Udc3, Udc4, Udc5, Udc6, Udc7, Udc8
Voltage fundamental wave component	Ufnd	Ufnd1, Ufnd2, Ufnd3, Ufnd4, Ufnd5, Ufnd6, Ufnd7, Ufnd8
Voltage waveform peak +	Upk+	PUpk1, PUpk2, PUpk3, PUpk4, PUpk5, PUpk6, PUpk7, PUpk8
Voltage waveform peak -	Upk-	MUpk1, MUpk2, MUpk3, MUpk4, MUpk5, MUpk6, MUpk7, MUpk8
Total voltage harmonic distortion	Uthd	Uthd1, Uthd2, Uthd3, Uthd4, Uthd5, Uthd6, Uthd7, Uthd8
Voltage ripple factor	Urf	Urf1, Urf2, Urf3, Urf4, Urf5, Urf6, Urf7, Urf8
Voltage unbalance rate	Uunb	Uunb123, Uunb234, Uunb345, Uunb456, Uunb567, Uunb678
Current RMS value	Irms	Irms1, Irms2, Irms3, Irms4, Irms5, Irms6, Irms7, Irms8, Irms12, Irms23, Irms34, Irms45, Irms56, Irms67, Irms78, Irms123, Irms234, Irms345, Irms456, Irms567, Irms678
Current average value rectification RMS value equivalent	Imn	Imn1, Imn2, Imn3, Imn4, Imn5, Imn6, Imn7, Imn8, Imn12, Imn23, Imn34, Imn45, Imn56, Imn67, Imn78, Imn123, Imn234, Imn345, Imn456, Imn567, Imn678
Current AC component	Iac	Iac1, Iac2, Iac3, Iac4, Iac5, Iac6, Iac7, Iac8
Current simple average	Idc	Idc1, Idc2, Idc3, Idc4, Idc5, Idc6, Idc7, Idc8
Current fundamental wave component	Ifnd	Ifnd1, Ifnd2, Ifnd3, Ifnd4, Ifnd5, Ifnd6, Ifnd7, Ifnd8
Current waveform peak +	Ipk+	PIpk1, PIpk2, PIpk3, PIpk4, PIpk5, PIpk6, PIpk7, PIpk8
Current waveform peak -	Ipk-	MIpk1, MIpk2, MIpk3, MIpk4, MIpk5, MIpk6, MIpk7, MIpk8
Total current harmonic distortion	Ithd	Ithd1, Ithd2, Ithd3, Ithd4, Ithd5, Ithd6, Ithd7, Ithd8
Current ripple factor	Irf	Irf1, Irf2, Irf3, Irf4, Irf5, Irf6, Irf7, Irf8

Measurement items	Instru- ment's notation	Parameter list
Current unbalance rate	lunb	lunb123, lunb234, lunb345, lunb456, lunb567, lunb678
Active power	P	P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, P6, P7, P8, P12, P23, P34, P45, P56, P67, P78, P123, P234, P345, P456, P567, P678
Fundamental wave active power	Pfnd	Pfnd1, Pfnd2, Pfnd3, Pfnd4, Pfnd5, Pfnd6, Pfnd7, Pfnd8, Pfnd12, Pfnd23, Pfnd34, Pfnd45, Pfnd56, Pfnd67, Pfnd78, Pfnd123, Pfnd234, Pfnd345, Pfnd456, Pfnd567, Pfnd678
Apparent power	S	S1, S2, S3, S4, S5, S6, S7, S8, S12, S23, S34, S45, S56, S67, S78, S123, S234, S345, S456, S567, S678
Fundamental wave apparent power	Sfnd	Sfnd1, Sfnd2, Sfnd3, Sfnd4, Sfnd5, Sfnd6, Sfnd7, Sfnd8, Sfnd12, Sfnd23, Sfnd34, Sfnd45, Sfnd56, Sfnd67, Sfnd78, Sfnd123, Sfnd234, Sfnd345, Sfnd456, Sfnd567, Sfnd678
Reactive power	Q	Q1, Q2, Q3, Q4, Q5, Q6, Q7, Q8, Q12, Q23, Q34, Q45, Q56, Q67, Q78, Q123, Q234, Q345, Q456, Q567, Q678
Fundamental wave reactive power	Qfnd	Qfnd1, Qfnd2, Qfnd3, Qfnd4, Qfnd5, Qfnd6, Qfnd7, Qfnd8, Qfnd12, Qfnd23, Qfnd34, Qfnd45, Qfnd56, Qfnd67, Qfnd78, Qfnd123, Qfnd234, Qfnd345, Qfnd456, Qfnd567, Qfnd678
Power factor	λ	PF1, PF2, PF3, PF4, PF5, PF6, PF7, PF8, PF12, PF23, PF34, PF45, PF56, PF67, PF78, PF123, PF234, PF345, PF456, PF567, PF678
Fundamental wave power factor	λ_{fnd}	PFfnd1, PFfnd2, PFfnd3, PFfnd4, PFfnd5, PFfnd6, PFfnd7, PFfnd8, PFfnd12, PFfnd23, PFfnd34, PFfnd45, PFfnd56, PFfnd67, PFfnd78, PFfnd123, PFfnd234, PFfnd345, PFfnd456, PFfnd567, PFfnd678
Voltage phase angle	θ_U	Udeg1, Udeg2, Udeg3, Udeg4, Udeg5, Udeg6, Udeg7, Udeg8
Current phase angle	θ_I	Ideg1, Ideg2, Ideg3, Ideg4, Ideg5, Ideg6, Ideg7, Ideg8
Power phase angle	$\varnothing$	DEG1, DEG2, DEG3, DEG4, DEG5, DEG6, DEG7, DEG8, DEG12, DEG23, DEG34, DEG45, DEG56, DEG67, DEG78, DEG123, DEG234, DEG345, DEG456, DEG567, DEG678
Voltage frequency	f _U	FU1, FU2, FU3, FU4, FU5, FU6, FU7, FU8
Current frequency	f _I	FI1, FI2, FI3, FI4, FI5, FI6, FI7, FI8
Positive integration current	I _{h+}	PIH1, PIH2, PIH3, PIH4, PIH5, PIH6, PIH7, PIH8
Negative integration current	I _{h-}	MIH1, MIH2, MIH3, MIH4, MIH5, MIH6, MIH7, MIH8

Measurement items	Instru- ment's notation	Parameter list
Positive and negative integration current sum	Ih	IH1, IH2, IH3, IH4, IH5, IH6, IH7, IH8
Positive integration active power sum	WP+	PWP1, PWP2, PWP3, PWP4, PWP5, PWP6, PWP7, PWP8, PWP12, PWP23, PWP34, PWP45, PWP56, PWP67, PWP78, PWP123, PWP234, PWP345, PWP456, PWP567, PWP678
Negative integration active power sum	WP-	MWP1, MWP2, MWP3, MWP4, MWP5, MWP6, MWP7, MWP8, MWP12, MWP23, MWP34, MWP45, MWP56, MWP67, MWP78, MWP123, MWP234, MWP345, MWP456, MWP567, MWP678
Positive and negative integration active power sum	WP	WP1, WP2, WP3, WP4, WP5, WP6, WP7, WP8, WP12, WP23, WP34, WP45, WP56, WP67, WP78, WP123, WP234, WP345, WP456, WP567, WP678
Efficiency	η	Eff1, Eff2, Eff3, Eff4
Loss	Loss	Loss1, Loss2, Loss3, Loss4
Torque	Tq	Tq1, Tq2, Tq3, Tq4
RPM	Spd	Spd1, Spd2, Spd3, Spd4
Motor power	Pm	Pm1, Pm2, Pm3, Pm4
Slip	Slip	Slip1, Slip2, Slip3, Slip4
Free input in independent input mode	CH	CHA, CHB, CHC, CHD, CHE, CHF, CHG, CHH
User Dified Function	UDF	UDF1, UDF2, UDF3, UDF4, UDF5, UDF6, UDF7, UDF8, UDF9, UDF10, UDF11, UDF12, UDF13, UDF14, UDF15, UDF16, UDF17, UDF18, UDF19, UDF20
:AOUT:TREND:ITEM :AOUT[CH]:TREND:ITEM :DISPlay:CUSTom :DISPlay:WAVEValue	-	OFF

4.2 List and Order of Direct Specification Items for :MEASure?

Measurement items	Parameter list
Status	Status (Status1, Status2, Status3, Status4, Status5, Status6, Status7, Status8, StatusM)
Integrated elapsed time	Etime (Etime1, Etime2, Etime3, Etime4, Etime5, Etime6, Etime7, Etime8)
Parameters for Normal Measurement Items	This item shows the output of measured value data in the item name and order same with the parameters for normal measurement items. See 4.1 “Parameters for Normal Measurement Items” for details.

4.2.1 Statuses

Status shows the measurement status for measured data in a 32 bits-hexadecimal value.

The status is a logical sum of Status1 through Status8 and StatusM. For example, if bit 11 (ZU) of Status2 is set to ON and bit 17 (ZMA) of StatusM is set to ON, both bits 11 and 17 of Status are set to ON.

4.2.2 Integrated Elapsed Time (Etime)

If the integrated elapsed time is set to ON in the communication output item of integration data (:MEASure:ITEM:INTEGrate), the integrated elapsed time (Etime) is output.

Etime returns a response including ms unit when the data save interval (:SAVE:AUTO:INTERval) is set to less than 1s. If it is more than 1s, the integrated elapsed time in ms unit is not included in the response.

If the integration control system is in the status of integration by wiring connection, the integrated elapsed time is returned for all the channels from Etime1 to Etime8.

4.2.3 Channel Statuses (Status1, Status2, Status3, Status4, Status5, Status6, Status7, Status8)

Channel statuses are shown by Status1 to Status8. (Example: The status of channel 3 is Status3.)

If a channel not connected is specified, all bits become 0.

The 32 bits are assigned as follows:

Bit 31	Bit 30	Bit 29	Bit 28	Bit 27	Bit 26	Bit 25	Bit 24
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bit 23	Bit 22	Bit 21	Bit 20	Bit 19	Bit 18	Bit 17	Bit 16
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bit 15	Bit 14	Bit 13	Bit 12	Bit 11	Bit 10	Bit 9	Bit 8
–	UCU	ZP	ZI	ZU	DP	DI	DU
Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
–	–	–	–	RI	RU	PI	PU

Bit	Abbreviation	Subject
Bit 14	UCU	Calculation unavailable (e.g., the data is invalid because the measurement is immediately after a range change)
Bit 13	ZP	Power calculation (synchronized source) with forced zero-cross
Bit 12	ZI	Current frequency with forced zero-cross
Bit 11	ZU	Voltage frequency with forced zero-cross
Bit 10	DP	Power calculation (synchronized source) without data update
Bit 9	DI	Current frequency without data update
Bit 8	DU	Voltage frequency without data update
Bit 3	RI	Current overload
Bit 2	RU	Voltage overload
Bit 1	PI	Current peak exceeded
Bit 0	PU	Voltage peak exceeded

4.2.4 Status of Motor Channel (StatusM)

The status of channel is shown by StatusM.

If the motor analysis option is not implemented, all bits become 0.

The 32 bits are assigned as follows:

Bit 31	Bit 30	Bit 29	Bit 28	Bit 27	Bit 26	Bit 25	Bit 24
–	–	UCUG	ZMG	RMG	UCUE	ZME	RME
Bit 23	Bit 22	Bit 21	Bit 20	Bit 19	Bit 18	Bit 17	Bit 16
–	–	UCUC	ZMC	RMC	UCUA	ZMA	RMA
Bit 15	Bit 14	Bit 13	Bit 12	Bit 11	Bit 10	Bit 9	Bit 8
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Bit	Abbreviation	Subject
Bit 29	UCUG	CHG calculation unavailable (e.g., the data is invalid because the measurement is immediately after a range change)
Bit 28	ZMG	CHG motor synchronization source with forced zero-cross
Bit 27	RMG	CHG overload when input is set to analog
Bit 26	UCUE	CHE calculation unavailable (e.g., the data is invalid because the measurement is immediately after a range change)
Bit 25	ZME	CHE motor synchronization source with forced zero-cross
Bit 24	RME	CHE overload when input is set to analog
Bit 21	UCUC	CHC calculation unavailable (e.g., the data is invalid because the measurement is immediately after a range change)
Bit 20	ZMC	CHC motor synchronization source with forced zero-cross
Bit 19	RMC	CHC overload when input is set to analog
Bit 18	UCUA	CHA calculation unavailable (e.g., the data is invalid because the measurement is immediately after a range change)
Bit 17	ZMA	CHA motor synchronization source with forced zero-cross
Bit 16	RMA	CHA overload when input is set to analog

4.3 List and Order of Direct Specification Items for :MEASure:HARMonic?

Measurement items		Instru- ment's notation	Parameter list
Status		-	Status
0-th	Harmonic voltage RMS value	U _k	HU1L000, HU2L000, HU3L000, HU4L000, HU5L000, HU6L000, HU7L000, HU8L000
	Harmonic voltage content percentage	HU _k	HU1D000, HU2D000, HU3D000, HU4D000, HU5D000, HU6D000, HU7D000, HU8D000
	Harmonic voltage phase angle	θU _k	HU1P000, HU2P000, HU3P000, HU4P000, HU5P000, HU6P000, HU7P000, HU8P000
	Harmonic current RMS value	I _k	HI1L000, HI2L000, HI3L000, HI4L000, HI5L000, HI6L000, HI7L000, HI8L000
	Harmonic current content percentage	HI _k	HI1D000, HI2D000, HI3D000, HI4D000, HI5D000, HI6D000, HI7D000, HI8D000
	Harmonic current phase angle	θI _k	HI1P000, HI2P000, HI3P000, HI4P000, HI5P000, HI6P000, HI7P000, HI8P000
	Harmonic active power	P _k	HP1L000, HP2L000, HP3L000, HP4L000, HP5L000, HP6L000, HP7L000, HP8L000, HP12L000, HP23L000, HP34L000, HP45L000, HP56L000, HP67L000, HP78L000, HP123L000, HP234L000, HP345L000, HP456L000, HP567L000, HP678L000
	Harmonic power content percentage	HDP _k	HP1D000, HP2D000, HP3D000, HP4D000, HP5D000, HP6D000, HP7D000, HP8D000, HP12D000, HP23D000, HP34D000, HP45D000, HP56D000, HP67D000, HP78D000, HP123D000, HP234D000, HP345D000, HP456D000, HP567D000, HP678D000

	Harmonic voltage/current phase angle	θ_k	HP1P000, HP2P000, HP3P000, HP4P000, HP5P000, HP6P000, HP7P000, HP8P000, HP12P000, HP23P000, HP34P000, HP45P000, HP56P000, HP67P000, HP78P000, HP123P000, HP234P000, HP345P000, HP456P000, HP567P000, HP678P000
n-th	(omitted)	-	The suffix in 3 digits shows the order "n".
500-th	Harmonic voltage RMS value	U_k	HU1L500, HU2L500, HU3L500, HU4L500, HU5L500, HU6L500, HU7L500, HU8L500
	Harmonic voltage content percentage	H $D U_k$	HU1D500, HU2D500, HU3D500, HU4D500, HU5D500, HU6D500, HU7D500, HU8D500
	Harmonic voltage phase angle	θU_k	HU1P500, HU2P500, HU3P500, HU4P500, HU5P500, HU6P500, HU7P500, HU8P500
	Harmonic current RMS value	I_k	HI1L500, HI2L500, HI3L500, HI4L500, HI5L500, HI6L500, HI7L500, HI8L500
	Harmonic current content percentage	H $D I_k$	HI1D500, HI2D500, HI3D500, HI4D500, HI5D500, HI6D500, HI7D500, HI8D500
	Harmonic current phase angle	θI_k	HI1P500, HI2P500, HI3P500, HI4P500, HI5P500, HI6P500, HI7P500, HI8P500
	Harmonic active power	P_k	HP1L500, HP2L500, HP3L500, HP4L500, HP5L500, HP6L500, HP7L500, HP8L500, HP12L500, HP23L500, HP34L500, HP45L500, HP56L500, HP67L500, HP78L500, HP123L500, HP234L500, HP345L500, HP456L500, HP567L500, HP678L500
	Harmonic power content percentage	H $D P_k$	HP1D500, HP2D500, HP3D500, HP4D500, HP5D500, HP6D500, HP7D500, HP8D500, HP12D500, HP23D500, HP34D500, HP45D500, HP56D500, HP67D500, HP78D500, HP123D500, HP234D500, HP345D500, HP456D500, HP567D500, HP678D500

500-th	Harmonic voltage/ current phase angle	θk	HP1P500, HP2P500, HP3P500, HP4P500, HP5P500, HP6P500, HP7P500, HP8P500, HP12P500, HP23P500, HP34P500, HP45P500, HP56P500, HP67P500, HP78P500, HP123P500, HP234P500, HP345P500, HP456P500, HP567P500, HP678P500
Harmonics synchronization frequency		fHRM	HF1, HF2, HF3, HF4, HF5, HF6, HF7, HF8

4.3.1 Harmonics Status (Status)

Harmonics status shows the measurement status for measured data in a 32 bits-hexadecimal value.

The status of measured harmonics data is one of the Statuses. (This also applies to the status set for the intermediate harmonics data.)

Assignment of the 32 bits is as follows: (The numbers 1 through 8 after abbreviation show channel number.)

Bit 31	Bit 30	Bit 29	Bit 28	Bit 27	Bit 26	Bit 25	Bit 24
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bit 23	Bit 22	Bit 21	Bit 20	Bit 19	Bit 18	Bit 17	Bit 16
UCU8	UCU7	UCU6	UCU5	UCU4	UCU3	UCU2	UCU1
Bit 15	Bit 14	Bit 13	Bit 12	Bit 11	Bit 10	Bit 9	Bit 8
ZH8	ZH7	ZH6	ZH5	ZH4	ZH3	ZH2	ZH1
Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0
RF8	RF7	RF6	RF5	RF4	RF3	RF2	RF1

Bit	Abbreviation	Subject
16 to 23	UCU	Calculation unavailable (e.g., measured data is invalid because measurement is immediately after frequency fluctuation of a synchronization source.)
8 to 15	ZH	Harmonics waveform with forced zero-cross
0 to 7	RF	Frequency range over

5 Data Format for Output of Waveform Data Acquisition Command

With :WAVE:DOWNLoad? command, the target waveform data is output in the following format: The byte order uses big-endian.

size	Type	Variable name	Description
12	char	sizeStr[12]	Character string having the number of bytes of the file (number of bytes for the model name and later) excluding this variable. 12 bytes in total, made up of 11 numeric digits and colon (:). Example: When the file size is 4036 bytes, a character string of 00000004024: is entered, because 4024 bytes are obtained by subtracting 12.
4	long	samplingSpeed	Sampling speed. Example: In response to 100kS, 100000 is entered.
4	long	storageLength	Number of points after storage. Example: When the number of points after storage is 1000, 1000 is entered.
8	double	convertRate	Coefficient for converting short waveform data into floating-point (double) data Waveform data can be generated by multiplying short waveform data by this coefficient.
4	long	storageMode	Storage mode. For the peak compression, 0 is entered, and for the decimation frequency, 1 is entered.
4	long	logicCH	This represents CH which is in the logic mode of the motor. Bit 0: CHA, Bit 1: CHB, Bit 2: CHC, Bit 3: CHD, Bit 4: CHE, Bit 5: CHF, Bit 6: CHG, Bit 7: CHH

20,500,500	short	waveData[5000000][2]	Waveform data For the array, measured values are entered into the number of points after storage (up to 5 M points) in order of [MAX value] and [MIN value]. In the case of a decimation waveform, the measured value is entered in the order of [decimation waveform value] and [0]. For logic data, values are entered into short waveData[5000000][2] by entering them into the bits in the table below in big-endian. <table><tr><td>Bit 15</td><td>Bit 14</td><td>Bit 13</td><td>Bit 12</td><td>Bit 11</td><td>Bit 10</td><td>Bit 9</td><td>Bit 8</td></tr><tr><td>CHA</td><td>CHB</td><td>CHC</td><td>CHD</td><td>CHE</td><td>CHF</td><td>CHG</td><td>CHH</td></tr><tr><td>Bit 7</td><td>Bit 6</td><td>Bit 5</td><td>Bit 4</td><td>Bit 3</td><td>Bit 2</td><td>Bit 1</td><td>Bit 0</td></tr><tr><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></tr></table> Do not use bits marked with “-”.	Bit 15	Bit 14	Bit 13	Bit 12	Bit 11	Bit 10	Bit 9	Bit 8	CHA	CHB	CHC	CHD	CHE	CHF	CHG	CHH	Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bit 15	Bit 14	Bit 13	Bit 12	Bit 11	Bit 10	Bit 9	Bit 8																												
CHA	CHB	CHC	CHD	CHE	CHF	CHG	CHH																												
Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Bit 4	Bit 3	Bit 2	Bit 1	Bit 0																												
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-																												

6 Troubleshooting

Problem	Cause	Solution/Reference
No communications.	The cable is not connected properly.	See “9 Connecting with computers” in the PW8001 Instruction Manual.
	The cable in use is an item other than specified.	
	Power supply to some of the devices in connection is not turned ON.	Turn ON all the devices.
	RS-232C The communication port setting is not identical to the one for the instrument.	See “9 Connecting with computers” in the PW8001 Instruction Manual.
	GP-IB The address setting is not identical to the one for the instrument. The address setting is identical to the one for other device.	See “9 Connecting with computers” in the PW8001 Instruction Manual.
LAN	The communication setting is not identical to the one for the instrument.	See “9 Connecting with computers” in the PW8001 Instruction Manual.
	The IP address setting is identical to the one for another device.	
	The TCP/IP port number is incorrect.	Set the port number to 0023.
Communications are not working properly.	The message terminator (delimiter) setting is not identical to the one for the instrument.	See “1.2.7 Message Terminators”.
	Open/close switching is repeated frequently.	Take a longer interval before reopening.
	RS-232C The communication port setting is not identical to the one for the instrument.	See “9 Connecting with computers” in the PW8001 Instruction Manual.
A command was sent but nothing happens.	Beeps when a communication error occurs if a beep function is enabled for this instrument.	Execute a *ESR? query to obtain Standard Event Status Register and check the error.
	An error occurred.	
	RS-232C An error occurred.	Set RS232c:ANSWER to ON and check the execution confirmation message.
Although multiple queries were sent, only one response was received.	An error occurred.	Read the response after each query is sent. To read all query responses at once, use the message separator to enter all the queries on a single line.
The query response message is not the same as what is displayed on the instrument panel.	Response messages are generated when the query is received by the instrument. Therefore, in some cases the message may not match what is displayed on the panel when the response is read by the computer.	
Any of the instrument's keys is not available after communication.	The instrument is in remote mode (the [REMOTE] key on the panel of the instrument is lit).	Press the [REMOTE] key to cancel remote state.

Problem	Cause	Solution/Reference
The program stops running when I try to read data with an INPUT statement.	No query is sent.	You must send a query before the INPUT statement.
	Regarding the sent query, an error occurs.	Execute a *ESR? query to obtain Standard Event Status Register and check the error.

7 Device Documents Requirements

7.1 Device Documents Requirements

“Information on compliance to standards” based on the IEEE 488.2 standard

	Item	Subject
1	IEEE 488.1 Interface Functions	Reference: “Specifications” of “9.3 Connecting and Setting the GP-IB” of the PW8001 Instruction Manual.
2	Operation When the Address is Set to a Value Outside the Range of 0 to 30	Address settings are allowed only in the range of 0 to 30.
3	Recognizing When a User Changes the Initial Address Setting	At the moment when an address is changed, the change is recognized.
4	Device Settings When the Instrument is Powered On	All status information is cleared. Other settings are backed up. However, header, message separator, and current path settings are reset.
5	Message Exchange Option Notation	■ Input buffer capacity and operation Reference: “1.3.2 Input Buffer” ■ Queries to which multiple response messages are returned Reference: “7.2 Queries to which ” ■ Queries that Generate a Response for Syntax Analysis All queries generate a response after syntax analysis. ■ Whether any queries produce responses when read: There is no query that generates a response at the moment when it is read by the computer. ■ Availability of paired interacting commands Reference: “7.3 Paired Interacting Commands”
6	List of Functional Requirements for Device-specific Commands and Explanation for Compound Command Program Header Usage	■ List of functional requirements 1.2.1 Command Message 1.2.2 Query Message 1.2.3 Response Message 1.2.4 Command Syntax 1.2.5 Command Program Header 1.2.6 Query Program Header 1.2.7 Message Terminators 1.2.8 Separator 1.2.9 Data 1.2.10 Compound Command Header Omission
7	Block Data Buffer Capacity Limits	Block data is not used.

	Item	Subject
8	List of Program Data Elements Used in <Expressions> and the Maximum Number of Nested Levels Allowed in Sub-expressions (Including Syntax Restrictions Imposed by the Device on <Expressions>)	Reference: "3 Command Reference"
9	Query Response Syntax	Reference: "3 Command Reference"
10	Message Transmission Interference Between Devices that Do Not Conform to the Defined Response Message Rules	Messages cannot be sent between devices.
11	Block Data Response Capacity	There are no block data responses.
12	List of Common Commands and Queries Used	Reference: "3.1 Standard Command"
13	Device Status After a Revised Query Completes Successfully	*CAL? query is not used.
14	*DDT Command Availability	*DDT command is not used.
15	Macro Commands	Macros are not used.
16	Queries Related to Identification, Explanation of the Response to the *IDN? Query	Reference: "3.1 Standard Command"
17	Capacity of the User Data Storage Area Protected by Execution of *PUD Command or *PUD? Query	The *PUD command and *PUD? query are not used. No data storage area is available for users.
18	Resources When the *RDT Command or *RDT? is Used	The *RDT command and *RDT? query are not used. Explanation for resources is not saved in the device.
19	Situations When the Instrument is Affected by *RST , *LRN? , *RCL and *SAV Commands	The *LRN? , *RCL , and *SAV commands are not used. *RST command executes the system reset of the instrument. Reference: "3.1 Standard Command" Reference: "6.3 Default Settings" in the PW8001 Instruction Manual
20	Scope of the Self-testing Executed as a result of the *TST? Query	Reference: "3.1 Standard Command"
21	Additional Status Data Structures Used for Reporting the Device Status	Reference: "1.5 Event Registers"
22	Whether Commands are Overlap or Sequential Type	All commands are sequential.
23	Standards for Functions Required When Operation Complete Messages are Generated as Command Responses	As overlap command is not used, no explanation about standard to complete operation is available. Supplement: Operation complete messages for sequential commands are generated when analysis of the command is performed.

7.2 Queries to which Multiple Response Messages are Returned

*IDN?	:IP:DEFaultgateway?
*OPT?	:IP:SUBNetmask?
:AOUT:TREND:ITEM?	:INTEGrate:STATe?
:AOUT:WAVE:ITEM?	:MEASure?
:CLOCK?	:MEASure:10MS?
:CALCulate[number]:PIN?	:MEASure:10MS:ASC?
:CALCulate[number]:POUT?	:MEASure:BIN:HEADer?
:CAN:DB:ITEM?	:MEASure:HARMonic?
:CAN:DB:ID?	:MEASure:ITEM:EFFiciency?
:CLOCK?	:MEASure:ITEM:EXTErnalin?
:DATAout:ITEM:EFFiciency?	:MEASure:ITEM:HARMonic:LIST?
:DATAout:ITEM:EXTErnalin?	:MEASure:ITEM:HARMonic:ORDeR?
:DATAout:ITEM:HARMonic:LIST?	:MEASure:ITEM:I?
:DATAout:ITEM:HARMonic:ORDeR?	:MEASure:ITEM:ISUM?
:DATAout:ITEM:I?	:MEASure:ITEM:INTEGrate?
:DATAout:ITEM:ISUM?	:MEASure:ITEM:P?
:DATAout:ITEM:INTEGrate?	:MEASure:ITEM:PSUM?
:DATAout:ITEM:P?	:MEASure:ITEM:U?
:DATAout:ITEM:PSUM?	:MEASure:ITEM:USUM?
:DATAout:ITEM:U?	:MODBus:ITEM?
:DATAout:ITEM:USUM?	:SENSor[CH]:ADATE?
:DATE:ADJust?	:SENSor[CH]:CDATE?
:DATE:CALibrate?	:SENSor[CH]:ID?
:DISPlay:CUSTom[Number]?	:STIME:STARttime?
:DISPlay:CUSTom[Number]:LINE?	:STIME:STOPtime?
:DISPlay:CUSTom[Number]:POINT?	:STIME[CH]:STARttime?
:DISPlay:CUSTom[Number]:ROW?	:STIME[CH]:STOPtime?
:DISPlay:WVAlue[Number]?	:TIMER:TIME?
:DISPlay:WVAlue[Number]:LINE?	:TIMER[CH]:TIME?
:DISPlay:WVAlue[Number]:POINT?	:TIMEZone?
:DISPlay:WVAlue[Number]:ROW?	:UDF[number]:CONStant?
:EXTErnalin:[CH]:COMP:SPEED:VALue?	:UDF[number]:FUNctIon?
:EXTErnalin:[CH]:COMP:TORQue:VALue?	:UDF[number]:ITEM?
:FILE:DOWNload?	:UDF[number]:OPERator?
:FILE:FILEname?	:UNIT[CH]:ADATE?
:FILE:FOLDername?	:UNIT[CH]:CDATE?
:FILE:PICKout?	:UNIT[CH]:ID?

:FTP:STATe?	:WIRing?
:IP:ADDReSS?	:WIRing[CH]?

7.3 Paired Interacting Commands

Commands affecting	Commands to be affected
:WIRing[CH] :WIRing	:WIRing[CH] :CURRent[CH]:AUTO :CURRent[CH]:INPut :CURRent[CH]:MEAN :CURRent[CH]:RANGe :CURRent[CH]:RATE :DELTAy[CH] :FREQuency[CH]:HPF :FREQuency[CH]:LOWer :FREQuency[CH]:UPPer :LPF[CH] :SOURce[CH] :VOLTage[CH]:AUTO :VOLTage[CH]:MEAN :VOLTage[CH]:RANGe
:EXTeRnalin:[CH]:WIRing	:EXTeRnalin:[CH]:SOURce :EXTeRnalin:[CH]:MODE
:RATE	:CAN:OUT:INTERval :SAVE:AUTO:INTERval
:EXTeRnalin:[CH]:FREQuency:UPPer	:EXTeRnalin:[CH]:FREQuency:LOWer
:FREQuency[CH]:UPPer	:FREQuency[CH]:LOWer
:IP:DHCP <ON/OFF>	:IP:ADDReSS :IP:DEFaultgateway :IP:SUBNetmask
:CURRent[CH]:AUTO	:CURRent[CH]:RANGe
:VOLTage [CH]:AUTO	:VOLTage[CH]:RANGe
:CAN:MODE	:CAN:DB:ITEM :CAN:DB:ID :CAN:DB:FORMat

HIOKI
www.hioki.com/



**All regional
contact
information**

HEADQUARTERS

81 Koizumi
Ueda, Nagano 386-1192 Japan

HIOKI EUROPE GmbH

Helfmann-Park 2
65760 Eschborn, Germany
hioki@hioki.eu

2111 EN

Edited and published by HIOKI E.E. CORPORATION

Printed in Japan

- CE declarations of conformity can be downloaded from our website.
- Contents subject to change without notice.
- This document contains copyrighted content.
- It is prohibited to copy, reproduce, or modify the content of this document without permission.
- Company names, product names, etc. mentioned in this document are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.